

Handwritten: Km. To 199. 174. 14. 6
wp To 32. 1. 15

Handwritten: SALE No. 13741. 176 12 6

By Order of Executors and others.

A CATALOGUE
OF
CHINA, PLATE & SILVER,
TAPESTRIES,

Handwritten: WA/HMM/cm/8a/
121/502/1

Chippendale and other Furniture.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS

AND

A large Assortment of Antiquities and Curiosities
from all parts.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

*At their Great Rooms,
38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2,*

On TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY,
DECEMBER 8th and 9th, 1925,

at 12.30 o'clock each day precisely.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 11.30. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : " Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

* * * *Pictures offered for sale are attributed to the artists named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone 1—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams 1—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

W. J. J. J. J.

Date

Dec 8/11

AUCTIONEERS

Herring Auction Rooms

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1	1	6	-	42	17	1	-
5	1	0	0	43	1	10	-
6	1	-	-	44	1	8	-
9	-	12	-	54	-	18	-
12	-	16	-	55	-	14	-
13	-	10	-	68	1	-	-
14	-	16	-	73	2	-	-
17	-	18	-	111	3	-	-
18	-	8	-	126	2	-	-
22	-	10	-	127	2	10	-
23	-	10	-	154	2	15	-
24	-	18	-	156	1	8	-
31	-	18	-	157	1	-	-
32	1	2	-	159	1	-	-
33	-	12	-	187	1	2	-
34	1	12	6	189A	1	15	-
35	1	-	-	190	3	5	-
36	1	-	-	198	2	-	-
41	1	12	6				
£ 17 . 1 . 0				£ 44 . 6 . 0			

BUYER

W. J. Williams

Date

Dec 8,

AUCTIONEERS

Peters Auction Rooms

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
	44	6	0		79	13	0
200	1	-	-	294	2	5	-
201	2	10	-	299	3	10	-
202		16	-	301	1	15	-
258	1	-	-	323	1	15	-
261		18	-	324	3	15	-
264	1	6	-	325	1	-	-
268	1	4	-	340	3	15	-
269		18	-	343	3	-	-
272	2	-	-	350	7	-	-
277	5	-	-	359	7	-	-
278	1	15	-	362	2	5	-
278A	1	15	-	369	2	5	-
280	2	15	-	370	6	-	-
281	1	15	-	373	2	10	-
282	1	15	-	373A	13	-	-
286	6	10	-	399	1	8	-
290	2	10	-				
£ 79.13.0				£ 141.16.0			

BUYER *Withins*

Date Dec 8/25

BUYER Date

AUCTIONEERS *Stevens Auction Rooms*

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
	141	16	0
400 ✓	1	15	-
401 ✓		18	-
405 ✓		18	-
406 ✓	1	-	-
428 ✓	1	15	-
438 ✓	1	-	-
447 ✓	3	-	-
448 ✓	2	-	-
449 ✓	2	-	-
450 ✓	1	15	-
454 ✓	1	6	-
455 ✓	1	15	-
456 ✓	1	15	-
460 ✓	1	-	-
461 ✓	1	12	6
	<u>166</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
	166	5	6
466	1	15	-
467	4	5	-
473	1	5	-
492	1	2	-
493	2	-	-
	<u>176</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>

~~£ 166 5 6

/~~

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE,

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1925,

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

*** Pictures offered for sale are attributed to the artists named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

Miscellanies.

Lot

- 1 Observationum medicarum rariorum, libri 7, folio, vellum, 1644, Shencki, fine crisp copy of this rare book
- 2 Five small microscopes
- 3 Curious antique microscope, and a number of other fittings (A.F.)
- 4 Antique microscope of very unusual design, by Moginie
- 5 Antique microscope, with ball and socket joint by Cary, in case, and 2 hand magnifiers
- 6 Early form of the solar microscope, with rack adjustment and sliding bar of powers, scarce form, in mahogany case (Crisp Collection)
- 7 Curious table projection microscope, Richard's aquarium microscope, and another (Crisp Collection)
- 8 Scarce form of antique microscope, by Dollond, very complete (Crisp collection)

- 9 Curious antique telescope eyepiece, fitted with 4 different powers on stand, by Dollond, and an antique magnifying glass, in case
- 10 Antique Sheffield plated 3-draw telescope, spy glass, antique microscope, and another
- 11 Antique 6-draw telescope with pancratic eyepiece, extra astro-eyepiece in pocket case, complete, by Harris
- 12 Walking stick telescope, in case, by Cox, 5 hand magnifiers, small microscope, and other sundries
- 13 Antique Magdeburg Sphere, old electric pistol, early form of Gyroscope, and sundries
- 14 Curious dissected cube, set of geometrical solids in box, terrestrial globe, colour top, and other sundries
- 15 Proportional compass by Dollond, 2 ivory sectors, 5 other ivory scales, and 6 other mathematical instruments
- 16 Antique artificial horizon 6in., with levellings, screws, ditto ebony and ivory sextant, and 2 other instruments
- 17 Fletcher combined sundial and compass and angle indicator, ebony and ivory ruler, ivory sector, and an antique level, by Cary
- 18 Two shagreen cases of mathematical instruments, part fitted, 3 ivory scales, antique ophthalmoscope, and sundries
- 19 Angular meter and beam compass combined, ivory parallel rule, 2 brass scales, and a map measurer
- 20 Six old surgical instruments, found in a tomb in Cyprus, 2 Roman keys, and a Roman crucible
- 21 Curious portable antique trocar, with silver sheath in screw lid, 2 ditto, in case, 3 silver specula, and other surgicals
- 22 Antique compass, Murgraves patent level, and a fluoroscope
- 23 Hot stage, fitted with thermometer, hot water stage, thermometer in case, by Apps, and other sundries
- 24 Curious surveying instrument, beautifully divided on silver, by Richer, Paris
- 25 Antique model of a bureau, 18th Century, and contents, and a solid leather writing case
- 26 Wedgwood Greek vase and stand, and a pair of enamelled opera glasses, by Lemaire

- 27 A framed feather, spectrum of radium, both from Sir William Crookes sale, a coloured print, and 3 others
- 28 Water-colour painting of a ship, ditto flower subject, and 4 others
- 29 Four volumes of old prints, 1606, curious old book of crests, emblems, etc., 1651, and others
- 30 *Livre curieux et utile pour artistes, scavans etc.*, Verrien Paris, 1724, 2 volumes in 1, with portrait; set of proofs to Repton's *English Female Headdresses*, and a number of plates of emblems, crests, etc., by Sharp
- 31 Cary's 500 Chemical Experiments, very scarce, instructions for the use of the blow-pipe, Mawe, coloured plate, and other curious books (a parcel)
- 32 Practical treatise on Chimneys, containing full directions for preventing smoke in houses, 1776, *Treatise on coffee, tea, and chocolate*, 1693; Chronological tables of Europe, 1726, Parsons, engraved by Sturt, and 2 others
- 33 Beautifully written scientific manuscript, *The Picture of Nature*, with drawings, 18th Century ditto, curious illustrations, and a commonplace book
- 34 Lecture of Anatomy "Against the circulation of the Blood," 1701, by Dr. Joseph Brown, very scarce, and a number of other pamphlets (a parcel)
- 35 Proposal for a course of chemical experiments, Shaw and Hauksbee, 1731, scarce, and a number of medical and scientific pamphlets (a parcel)
- 36 Early postal item—*The Trades Companion*, containing an account of the general and penny post, *Old London Directory*, *Bradshaw's Guide*, 1843, scarce, and others (a parcel)
- 37 Perspective, Brook Taylor, curious frontispiece by Hogarth, 1768, *Astronomy, or the True System of the Planets*, 1727, and others (a parcel)
- 38 Anatomy of the Human Body, Bell, 1799, curious plates, Dissection of the Horse's head, divided longitudinally, life size and beautifully coloured, 2 plates, with full printed description
- 39 *The Origin of the Healing Art*, a popular history of medicine, Berdow, 1893, *History of Pharmacy*, illustrated, Petis, 1886, and others (a parcel)

- 40 Six Shakespeare Plays, facsimile reproduction of the 1623 folio, volume of Trials, coloured plates, and others (a parcel)
- 41 Whewell History of Sciences, 3 volumes, volume of scientific tracts, presentation copies, and a number of unbound ditto, (a parcel)
- 42 Album Amicorum of Stephen Tucher of Nuremburg, dated 1646-9, lot 55, Rosenheim Collection, with the catalogue containing a number of entries by medical men
- 43 Vademecum, or a companion for a surgeon, Bruges, 1670 ; Will of a Saint Giles Apothecary, 1609 ; and others (a parcel)
- 44 Bank Note Reports of the Committee of the Society of Arts, 1819 ; and a collection of bank note specimens, etc. (scarce)
- 45 Leather album containing 65 fine photographs of the whole process of manufacturing optical instruments
- 46 Live Coals, or Faces from the fire, curious coloured illustrations ; Grotesque Animals, by E. W. Cook, R.A., both very scarce
- 47 The Temple, Herbert, 2nd edition, 1633, frontispiece defective ; Early book of Music, and others (a parcel)
- 48 Songs for the Little Ones, illustrated in colour, by Birket Foster, and a number of others with coloured plates, Baxter Licences, etc.
- 49 Scrap Book, containing coloured prints, water colours, engravings, etc., and 2 albums of photographs, Rome, Venice, etc.
- 50 Observations of Mount Vesuvius, Etna, and other volcanos, Sir William Hamilton, 1773, and other 18th Century Scientific Works (a parcel)
- 51 Curious Astrological Work, engraved frontispiece and portrait, curious horoscopes in manuscripts on fly-leaves ; Tabulæ Primi Mobilis, Andreae Argoli, 1644, 2 vols, 4to
- 52 Fine album of photographs of the Riviera, album of water-colour sketches, and 3 others
- 53 Portfolio containing reproduction of Ogilby and Morgan's Map of London, 1677, number of early plates, sundials, etc., and other interesting items

- 54 Number of memorial admission cards, programmes, some of medical interest
- 55 Album containing a number of bookplates, medical men, British Museum Duplicates, and a number of trade cards, etc.
- 56 Prout's Microxism, 23 plates lithographs, Hullmandel, Liber Studiorum, 30 photographs after Turner, portfolio of ditto, The Holy Land, and 2 others
- 57 Scrap album, containing Chinese paintings on rice paper, trades, etc., early fashion plates, engravings, etc., and an album of photographs
- 58 An album containing a number of sketches by C. Varley, water-colours, photographs etc., and a large album of art photographs
- 59 A bevelled plate wall mirror, in oval gilt frame
- 60 A mahogany and inlaid china display cabinet, glazed door and sides, on taper legs, 3ft. 3in.
- 61 A bordered Oriental carpet with medallion centre, 15ft. 8in. by 10ft.
- 62 A Jacobean design oak sideboard, fitted 2 drawers and cupboards, raised back with bevelled mirror panel, 4ft.
- 63 Moorish octagonal coffee table, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 64 An old prie dieu chair, with lift-up seat
- 65 A pair of oval miniatures, in black wood frames
- 66 Ditto
- 67 Ditto
- 68 Three ivory figures
- 69 Stoneware Toby jug and cover
- 70 Finely-carved ivory walking stick
- 71 Three old inscribed wine glasses
- 72 Fine pewter plate, 14in., and pair ditto, 9in.
- 73 Old English pewter flower-pot, 8in. (marked)
- 74 Old pewter-lidded measure (dated 1742)
- 75 Box of 200 British silver and copper coins
- 76 Alabaster electric light pendant
- 77 Pair of veined alabaster electric light pendants
- 78 Twelve pieces of glass ware (various)
- 79 Album of 100 old music fronts
- 80 Antique revolving stand for prints, etc., double-sided
- 81 Folio of old prints and engravings and water colours
- 82 Pediment of New Zealand woods, and pair rare paddles

- 83 One hundred Greek and Roman coins, many rare and fine condition
- 84 Twelve old Stafford figures and china pieces
- 85 Arab rifle, sword, spear, knives, etc.
- 86 Horn stand, 5 candlesticks, 2 pairs snuffers, and Moorish sachet
- 87 Cut-glass salad bowl and another, and 6 pieces cut-glass
- 88 Speculative old oil painting
- 89 Six coloured prints, in frames
- 90 An 18-carat gold cross-over ring, jargoon and amethyst
- 91 Very fine diamond, ruby and sapphire horse-shoe pin
- 92 Old tortoiseshell purse, silver pique, ditto cigar case, pearl purse, and 3 ivory netsukes
- 93 Box of polished rubies, sapphires, garnets, jagoons and other precious stones
- 94 Luncheon basket (fitted), and 6 silver-plated articles
- 95 Box of curios and sundries
- 96 Old Dutch oil painting on metal
- 97 Brass barrel blunderbuss, with spring bayonet on top
- 98 Oval case of medallions and gilt circular mirror
- 99 Ivory-handled Persian sword, with engraved blade and gold inlaid, and 1 other
- 100 Two ivory-handled Persian swords, and gold inlaid knife
- 101 An old naval oil painting, framed and glazed
- 102 Three old scrap books, and a quantity of old autographs
- 103 Pair old steel gauntlets
- 104 A small hide parrying shield
- 105 A fine old silver-mounted skean-dhu
- 106 Antique flintlock fire-lighter
- 107 Rare old Highland crusie lamp
- 108 Two finely-carved ivory-handle curved daggers
- 109 Cries of London, Francis Wheatley
- 110 Curious majolica portrait (framed)
- 111 Fine old brass Buddha
- 112 A fine old William and Mary marqueterie folding card table
- 113 Two old silver-mounted mazers
- 114 A smaller ditto
- 115 Three pewter measures
- 116 Rare old early German gauntlet, and 38-in. blade, fine armourer's mark
- 117 A similar weapon

- 118 A fine old sword, marked blade, gold damascened hilt
- 119 A mere
- 120 A ditto
- 121 Parcel of old song books
- 122 Heavily silver-mounted sword, and silver inlaid steel axe
- 123 Two rare old German steel halberd tops
- 124 Silver-mounted curved dagger, Malay kris (finely carved handle), and a kukri with finely chased blade
- 125 A large ivory war horn
- 126 Old brass-barrel blunderbuss
- 127 Ditto
- 128 An old inlaid and lacquer lace box
- 129 An ivory tusk
- 130 Pair of Empire period corner jardinières
- 131 A fine old Toby jug
- 132 A rare old wassail bowl with remarkable floral decorations in leather
- 133 A carved ivory basket (A.F.)
- 134 Well-decorated bowl, cover and stand
- 135 Beautiful old glass floral paperweight, of unusual size and brilliant colouring (A.F.)
- 136 Three old Chinese coloured paintings, framed and glazed
- 137 A rare old naval print, quite unique
- 138 Two kakemonos
- 139 A rare chairman's hammer, in form of a seahorse, 18th Century work
- 140 An old silver-mounted rapier

Furniture, &c.

- 141A A well-made 18-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
- 142A A companion cabinet
- 143A A 13-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
- 144A An exceptionally fine Moorish coffee table, with tile top
- 145A A set of 8 inlaid rosewood dining-room chairs (some A.F.)
- 146A A well-made maple chest
- 147A An antique inlaid mahogany toilet glass, with 2 drawers
- 148A A rosewood writing table, with stamped leather top; carved supports and stretcher
- 149A A set of 4 old English mahogany single chairs and a pair of armchairs to match; seats in horsehair
- 150A An antique mahogany washstand, with 4 drawers

- 151A An old coffin stool
- 152A A rosewood whatnot, inlaid
- 153A *A very fine Chippendale mahogany 2-flap oval table, on shaped legs, with ball and claw feet*
- 154A Fine quality rook rifle, Hollis & Son, London
- 155A A Chinese bowl, decorated in colours
- 142 A ditto
- 143 A Minton saucer, marked with crown, V.R. and Buckingham Palace
- 144 Three ivory netsukes, and a bronze figure

China, &c.

- 145 A 17½-in. Chinese *famille jaune* vase
- 146 A Chinese "rice grain" blue and white bowl and cover, and a ditto, without cover (Kien-Lung)
- 147 A Chinese mutton-fat jade picture, with carved frame and stand, 8in. high
- 148 An egg-shell peach blow bowl and cover, Winchester pink plate, blue and white bowl, 6½-in. diam. (Kien-Lung), blue and white plate (Taon-Kwang), and 4 small Chinese grotesque figures
- 149 An old glass cake-stand, a cut-glass sugar basin, 2 wine glasses, a cut-glass celery glass, a cut-glass finger bowl, and 2 cut-glass cruet bottles
- 150 A cut and engraved goblet, a pressed glass goblet, gilt decorated, a cut and engraved tumbler, 6 spiral wine glasses, and a blue glass tumbler
- 151 Two heavy rummers, a cut-glass knife rest, a plain glass goblet, yellow glass salt-cellar, and 2 French Empire bottles
- 152 Two spill jars, 5 Oriental saucers, 2 Canton jars and covers, and a Chinese basin
- 153 An old Mason large mug, 2 Spode feeding bottles (babies'), 10 pieces Torksey, 4 cups and saucers, a milk jug, and a sugar basin
- 153 Books : A Black-letter Bible, Feltham's Resolves, 1696, Edinburgh Dispensatory, 1804, and 9 other books
- 155 A Greek jar, 2 Greek craters, 5 Roman lamps, and stone top of arch
- 156 A lot of flint implements

- 157 A pewter measure, 2 pewter castor oil spoons, a watchman's rattle
- 158 Two silver caddy spoons
- 159 A silver vinaigrette, a shagreen spectacle case, and an old crucible
- 160 An enamelled Persian incense burner, a Benares tray, and 2 Indian carved boxes
- 161 An African spear, and wood dart, a string of African beans, and an Indo-Persian lac tray
- 162 A Tibetan prayer wheel
- 163 Piece of needlework, magic lantern lamp, and 2 microscopical lamps
- 164 An ostrich egg, marble inlaid paperweight, tortoiseshell fan, and sundries, a Tunbridge ware box, and a fishing rod
- 165 A tortoiseshell chain, 4ft. 8in. long, 116 links, half plain, half cut; a tortoiseshell necklet, 30 links, half plain, half cut; and a tortoiseshell locket
- 166 A pair of cornucopiæ, on marble bases
- 167
- 168 Twenty pieces of ancient armour
- 169 An old clock, and a bronze candlestick
- 170 Needlework picture, in gilt frame
- 171 Oil painting on copper, framed
- 172 Ditto, by Stark
- 173 Four oil paintings, framed
- 174 Miniature, framed
- 175 Oil painting,—Female study, in gilt frame
- 176 Three engravings, framed, and large gilt frame
- 177 Butler's tray and stand, and inlaid Sheraton tray (A.F.)
- 178 Small bookcase, with folding doors
- 179 A 6-drawer insect cabinet
- 180 Metal gong, on stand
- 181 Gieu-ware flower holder, and brass lantern
- 182 Massive 2-light wall electrolier
- 183 Corner wardrobe, 2 chair covers, and safe
- 184 Persian rug
- 185 Pair of long-handled flintlock Indian pistols
- 186 Two Indian arm guards, and katar
- 187 Pair of curious spurs, trench thorn, and bit
- 188 Plated rose bowl, with coins inset
- 188A Two Indian knives, Roman sword, and bayonet

- 189A Antique bronze standard, boot pull in case, 3 shades, and metal stand in box
- 190A Fine old silver Masonic jewel, George III. hall-mark
- 191A Copy in silver (Chester hall-mark) of the Dunn Gardner Tudor Cup
- 190 *Queen Anne steel dental and manicure set, in sharkskin case, with mirror ; very rare*
- 191 Manchester Pitt Club badge, glazed frame, in original leather case ; *rare*
- 192 Japanese sword, carved ivory sheath
- 193 Standing Orders of the Westminster Light Horse Volunteers, 1797 ; *rare*
- 194 Pewter coffee-pot, very early marks, and circular frame in olive-wood
- 195 Masonic jewel, set with fine old paste
- 196 *Grand Lodge Regalia*, with gauntlets, comprising tull dress, undress, aprons and collars, Royal Arch apron and collar, Grand Chapter, 4 collars, 3 aprons, and 2 gauntlets
- 197 *A collection of 29 Masonic jewels*
- 198 Bust of a Japanese General, decorated with gilt braid and diploma
- 199 A carved stag-horn pipe, 3 wood ditto, and 2 pipe cases
- 200 A curious native head-dress of plaited cane with tusk, shield, and 2 spears
- 201 Two curious native musical instruments (1 with bow)
- 202 Two damascened shields, and 2 native painted bows
- 203 An Indian red ground decorated hanging
- 204 A genuine old Chinese embroidery, and an Indian table-cloth
- 205 Two old Indian red and gold lac circular trays
- 206 An antique spinning wheel
- 207 A Sheffield plate snuffer tray, and 3 pairs snuffers
- 208 Ditto wine strainer, and salt (on 1 foot)
- 209 Ditto egg cup and 6 egg spoons
- 210 Two pairs ditto sugar nippers and a sifter
- 211 Pair ditto salts on 3 paw feet
- 212 Two pairs ditto knife rests
- 213 Three water-colours, in gilt frames
- 214 Silver bouquet holder, cigar case, and lorgnette in mother-of-pearl

- 215 Two Chinese apple-green vases, 8½in. and 9½in. respectively
- 216 A pair 17½-in. Chinese powder-blue vases and stands
- 217 A pair 12-in. blue Peking cloisonné vases and stands
- 218 A pair 10-in. black Peking cloisonné vases
- 219 Four pieces blue and white hawthorn (Chinese), one 10in., two 11in., and a ginger jar
- 220 A Napoleonic relic, old musical box, in going order
- 221 A rare Masonic emblem, and an apron, in bag
- 222 A rare old Chinese bronze
- 223 A curious Chinese pewter god
- 224 A collection of 10 old swords (various)
- 225 A very old handcuff
- 226 Six old spears (various)
- 227 Lot of brass and pewter (various)
- 228 Sportsman's Directory, 1819 ; The Stud, 1848 ; The Horse Book, 1868 ; Jokeby, a Burlesque, 1813 ; Italy, a poem, 1822 ; and Maud, 1856
- 229 City Scenes, plates, 1828 ; Display of Heraldrie, 1632 ; Description of Holkham, 1826 ; and 2 others
- 230 Two china groups of cupids
- 231 Five old silver hall-marked spoons
- 232 Coconut cup with chased foot
- 233 Old Sheffield-plated asparagus tongs, ditto candlestick, and teapot stand
- 234 Carved coconut basin, horn beaker, and glass basin with gilt foot
- 235 Old Sheffield egg frame with 6 cups
- 236 Classical scene, painted on a thick piece of ivory
- 237 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 238 Ditto
- 239 Marble inkstand
- 240 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 241 Two ash-trays with ditto
- 242 Two ditto
- 243 A 3½-in. brown and gilt Japanese jar and cover
- 244 Two Japanese porcelain teasetts (8 pieces each)
- 245 A pair 10-in. Chinese white porcelain with red figures
- 246 A 10-in. ditto
- 247 A pair 8¼-in. Chinese bronze elephants (A.F.)
- 248 Four red Japanese lacquer trays
- 249 Two granite or marble vases, 6½in. and 8½in.

- 250 Two Chinese silk round lanterns
- 251 A Chinese porcelain panel, and black wood stand, 23in.
- 251A A Leeds basket and stand, cream ware, and an old cream ware quart mug, inscribed " If you love me, As I love you, No pair so happy as we two "
- 252 A Worcester teapot (damaged), a rare agate ware goblet, and a New Hall bowl with transfer printed view
- 253 A large Salopian jug, decorated with parrot and foliage in blue and with mask spout, 12in. high
- 254 A Lowestoft bowl, a Salopian bowl, and a Longton Hall bowl, all decorated in blue.
- 255 A pair of china plates, painted with the crest and motto of Fortescue
- 256 Two glasses with cut and rose-ended stems, and no feet (to be held in the hand)
- 257 Four old wine glasses, engraved with vine leaves, etc.
- 258 An ancient Peruvian pot with handle over, and another vase from Bogoto
- 259 Two early Victorian parasols with ivory sticks
- 260 Oriental drawing of men playing chess
- 261 Two curious carved coco-nuts, male and female, with a large specimen of a double coco-nut
- 262 Brass model of a modern breech-loading field gun
- 263 A silhouette of General Wolfe, in black and gold, another of Wellington on horseback, and another of a general
- 264 A very old Ashanti sword with double globular hilt 1/6/- W
- 265 A pair of rare old pewter vases 2/5/-
- 266 Two ancient pewter dishes, 14in. and 12in. 2/4/- gold line
- 267 Bronze plaque with a figure designed by the celebrated artist Zocchi for the monument to Umberto the Second, at the Pantheon, Rome 1/4/- W
- 268 A rare leather vessel shaped as a sauce boat, 18th Century (French) 14/-
- 269 Set of four old Persian spoons of tortoiseshell, with ivory handles 18/-
- 270 A Whieldon figure of a bird, splashed with fine colours 18/-
- 271 A large brass alms dish with portrait of the Doge of Venice, 16in. 12/- W
- 272 A whip-shaped bone implement cut from the narwhal horn, 7ft. 6in. long, rare and curious work 2/1/- W
- 273 A pair of old halberds carried by judges' javelin men at the Assizes 11/-

3/-
5. 274

A staff or processional object, the large upper part of iron engraved with animals, etc., carried on ceremonial occasions before the Doge of Venice, 9ft. 8in. long, 17th Century

275
276

A large heavy blunderbuss, with brass barrel, dated 1788
Ditto

Ethnographical Curios, &c.

277

Seat which belonged to the Paramount Chief of Nigeria, carved wood supports, with fetish figures at each corner and 1 on top, with inside carving at base, given to an official for great services rendered when he left the country

278

Congo chief's stool, with carved support

278A

Old witch doctor's head-dress

279

Fine carved medicine man's fetish figure staff

280

Another, different

281

Carved stool, with animal support

282

Ditto, with bird support

283

Terra-cotta water bottle

284

Very fine skin-covered mask

285

Fine old chief's carved wood stool, supported by 2 fetish groups

286

A larger ditto, with 5 fetish groups

287

Rare carved wooden war horn (Cameroons)

288

Ditto, similar

289

Two rare engraved brass circular plates, worn on the legs

290

Three curious weapons, and 2 metal armlets

291

Carved wooden mask, with grass decoration

292

Fine carved Mendi mask, with carved snakes and other decorations

293

Another fine ditto

294

Another, different carving

295

Rare and curious carved wooden mask, with grass decoration (W. Africa)

296

Carved wooden mask of great rarity, from Torres Straits

297

Four native wooden musical instruments, and a drum

298

Lacquered and inlaid musical instrument (Siam)

299

Well-made Eskimo model kyak (boat), with fishing spears etc., in glass case, and 4 others

300

Eskimo bone club, dog whip, and pair boots

301

Haussa sword, and large powder flask

EMM

XV

2/15/-

1/15/- Ganton

5/-/- w

1/15/-

1/15/-

4/10/-

2/15/- w

1/15/- w

1/15/- w

1/10/-

EMM

3/10/- James

6/10/-

2/-/-

2/-/-

2/10/-

2/10/- w

EMM

EMM

2/5/- Gray

EMM

2/10/- Dawson

1/10/- H. O'Brien

2/5/- w

1/5/-

3/10/- w

1/10/- James

1/15/- w

- 302 Bundle of native swords, axes and other weapons 1/10/- Dawson
 303 Box of various curios **EMM**
 304 Four Australian weapons, neck rest and carved paddle 1/10/- Gray
 305 Native hide shield, and 1 with iron boss 1/10/- Gray
 306 Eleven fine African spears on show-board 2/- James
 307 Two native African hide shields 3/- Graham
 308 Complete skeleton of monkey, another of bull frog, and skulls of llama and guanaco
 309 Rare ju-ju tusk, with human jaw-bone attached 3/5/-
 310 New Guinea man-catcher, armlet, quiver and arrows 20/- Dale
 311 Bundle of rare and curious Polynesian spears 14/- Grant
 312 Indian bronze mask, and small brass ditto **EMM**
 313 American-Indian shale carving **EMM**
 314 Japanese hanging clock, in going order 5/-
 315 Antique bootjack, and 2 pestles
 316 Curious whalebone stool, probably Eskimo 1/- Dawson
 317 Iracq arab's heavy silver-mounted bridle, and another ditto
 318 Ceylon devil-headed mask, with horns 20/-
 319 Four native paddles, and 4 clubs 20/-
 320 Carved food bowl, and chief's stool (West Africa) 2/- Watson
 321 Six old Benin cattle bells, or gongs 2/- James
 322 Four swords, and 3 old Irish peki heads 1/4/- Wallace
 323 Two pipe bowls, ivory handles, fans, and other items 1/15/-
 324 Two carved and coloured wood figures (Siam) 3/15/-
 325 African chief's feather hat, native tobacco, and hat 20/- W
 326 Guns, paddles, clubs, etc. 14/-
 327 Fine Chinese agate snuff bottle 1/6/-
 328 Japanese shrine, beautifully carved out of a nut, in case, and 2 carved nut netsukes 20/- James
 329 Five Thibet devil daggers and dorjes 1/10/-
 330 Silver Thibet prayer wheel 2/-
 331 Thibet brass wine jug, and small temple lamp, with elephant support **WR**
 332 Indian brass temple lamp 1/6/-
 333 Old Chinese carved wood games board, in shape of a boat 1/10/-
 334 Small Japanese lac and inlaid cabinet 1/42/6
 335 Small Japanese carved ebony cabinet, and ditto box 2/10/-
 336 Curious old ivory violin, repaired all over 2/-
 337 Four curious West African ivory charms, and a large ditto 7/5/-
 338 Seven carved and coloured Nigerian fetishes **WR** Holden
 339 Carved table, and pair carved bellows 1/5/-

- 340 Old carved wood Mendi mask 3/15/- w
 341 Curious ditto charm, for snaring birds 3/5/- West
 342 *An exceptionally fine native food bowl on 10 inlaid legs* 4/5/- Fuller
 343 A native stool on carved supports, studded brass nails 3/1/- w
 344 South Sea Island war club, finely carved and polished
 345 *An extremely rare type of foundation brick, of Shalmaneser II., B.C. 860-825, excavated by Sir H. Layard at Nineveh; with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see accompanying papers)* 7/1/- Abbott
 25/- 346 A curious ancient Chinese iron charm sword or mace, Wan Li, with inlaid dragons and inscription in silver 2/1/- Abbott
 347 Two unusually fine short swords, mounted with gold and silver (1 with rare form of blade), and a hari-kari (suicide) knife 2/1/- "
 11/0/- 65/- 348 Very old Central Sudan currency knife, covered with cowrie money, and a Dervish dancing charm wand, (both rare), and a Rubiana pearl spoon [red stamp]
 11/0/- 35/- 349 A curious metal object (use unknown, but said to be an ancient Malay coin), and a piece of cocoanut shell currency [red stamp]
 350 Six Letters of Administration, granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury, of Surgeons of ships of the Royal Navy (Jaleuse, Antigua, Lion, Glory, Bombay, and Ajax) killed on active service between 1805 and 1810; a unique collection 7/1/- w
 351 A collection of 19 rare ancient Chinese stone charms and beads, B.C. 200, and a ditto mirror, with inscription (damaged) 5/15/-
 352 An ancient Chinese figure of a monk at his devotions, curiously resembling an Egyptian scarab, a scarab, a Zulu head-rest, and an old armlet 1/15/-
 353 Set of 12 beautifully painted Chinese battle scenes on rice paper, showing the different weapons formerly used 1/4/-
 40/- 354 Two curious dolls of the Brazilian negro children, from Pernambuco [red stamp] [red stamp]
 65/- 355 The Sick Man Visited, 1712, with curious print of dying man, physician, parson, etc., a rare pamphlet on James I., 1643, and a deed [red stamp]
 40/- 356 Small collection of nostril rings worn by the Hindoo women settled in Zanzibar, and 2 ditto necklets worn against the evil eye [red stamp]

356* Hornum ~~st~~ Seat

1/10/-

- 357 A most curious old printed sheet, relating to St. Andrews, Holbourn, by the Beedle and Bellman, with wood-block frame, showing the author, etc.; probably unique 1/5/-
- 358 Fine pair of iron stirrups, inlaid with silver, etc., signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (illustrated in "Arms and Armour of Old Japan," plate 6) 20/-
- 359 MS. of 16th Century, Scandinavian School, being a scroll with scenes in colour, framed; of the greatest rarity 7/- 1/- w
- 360 Naga man's "sporan," decorated with cut cowrie currency, and worn to signify that the owner has taken heads of enemies, and a body covering worn with it 3/15/-
- 361 A wonderful piece of fish-scale embroidery, made by Tahiti natives
- 362 A Dutch engraving of a sick lady with doctor, and an old coloured political caricature with amusing medical allusions 2/5/- 95
- 363 A large Waitangi wand of office, a javelin, and a huge ceremonial hat of a Burmese girl 1/4/-
- 364 A large native beer basket (S. Africa), containing a curious skull, and various interesting specimens 20/-
- 365 A very old Moorish flask, made from a deformed horn, and a ditto knife, with white rhino. horn handle 25/-
- 366 Three rare charters of Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire: Charles IV., 1359, Maximilian I., 1503, and Francis I., 1755, and 6 other old Papal deeds 30/-
- 367 State sword of the King of Dahomey, entirely of native manufacture, and mounted in pure silver; unique and fine 6/-
- 368 A finely painted and unusually large Persian picture, showing dancing girls with coloured (henna) feet and fingers, and men performing on curious musical instruments, and a photo 55/-
- 369 A very old Indian shield, made from the bony plate of some animal, and decorated with brass charm symbols 2/5/- w
- 370 Chilkat Indian medicine man's stone bowl, carved with bird totem; an important and unique specimen 6/- 1/- w
- 371 A fine Maori feather box, 23in. long, elaborately carved, and with carved heads at each end 14/- 9m
- 372 A rare Fiji shield, 10in. diam., the centre of mother-of-pearl, inlaid with birds and stars in ivory, the surrounding part of ivory with serrated inner border # 35/- Holden
- 373 Six whale-tooth charms, from various Fijian districts, some carved, and with sinnet cords 2/10/- w

373* Large Tube

13/- 1/- w

- 374 A leather jug, 13in. high, with handle, and a smaller ditto, 18/-
 6½in. high
 375 A particularly fine piece of wood carving—Grandmother with 2 children at play 2/10/- William
 376 Unique example of stone axe, with carved symbols thereon 16/-
 377 A Tibetan marble Buddha, 22in. high 7/- S. Fenton
 378 Rare collection of 24 old English drug pots, 17th Century dug up during London excavations 5/10/-
 379 Old carved African Chief's staff, with fetish head at top
 380 Very curious old Ashanti bronze group of 3 figures
 381 Old medical book, 1694, by Dr. Salmon, on Anatomy of Human Bodies, with particulars of Smallpox, etc., and Cures, with illustrations
 382 Two Indian gods of carved alabaster

Weapons, &c.

- 383 Two double-barrel pistols, and a 6-chambered pepper-pot revolver 12/-
 384 Ho Ho mask of heroic size, finely carved in wood 1/6/- Russell
 385 Miniature carved wood Japanese mask, representing tragedy 14/-
 386 A 17th Century Spanish folding knife, and rare miniature Persian scimitar, damascened with gold 10/-
 387 Long Malay kris, with carved handle
 388 A carved paddle, from Easter Island 5/- Fenton
 389 Two knobkerries, from Samoa, and 3 boomerangs 5/- S. Fenton
 390 Two wood paddles, from Florida
 391 Phœnician wine jar, found in Dover Harbour, 1861 14/- Russell
 392 A presentation claymore, with inscribed blade, 1861 18/-

Egyptian and other Antiquities.











- 393 Six Egyptian faience figures of good form and colour, mounted 18/-
 394 Two ditto Ushabti figures of fine colour—Head of Bes, and Eye of Horus, mounted 16/-
 395 Eight faience figures of gods and animals, mounted
 396 Ten ditto, mounted in 2 sets 1/4/- Fenton
 397 Twenty figures (various) 16/-
 398 Limestone stele, with worship scene, and gilt mummy mask 1/2/-

- 399 Two rare Roman glass jugs with handles (1 damaged) 1/8/- 2/-
 400 Two ditto drinking cups, and a decorated vase 1/15/- 2/-
 401 A ditto amphora, and 2 bottles, from Jerusalem 18/- 2/-
 402 A ditto vase, with loop handle 1/2/-
 403 Double kohl bottle, with loop handle, and 2 small bottles, 16/-
 from Mount Hebron
 404 Three Greek terra-cotta vases, *circa* 4th Century B.C. 1/2/-
 405 Lambeth ointment pots, glass bottles, etc., from London 18/-
 excavations
-
- 406 Model of Roman bath, on stand, a pair of old flagons, and 20/- 2/-
 Roman column in marble
 407 A Turkish folding coffee table 1/5/-
 408 A figure of girl, recumbent
 409 An old English vase, and a lustre cream jug
 410 A figure on stand
 411 A Chinese figure

Books, Pictures, MSS., &c.

- 412 A set of 3 Persian drawings, in gilt frame, glazed 1/12/-
 413 Framed mezzotint—Laughing Boy, by Ward after Murillo 20/-
 414 Sepia drawing, by F. Dadd
 415 Original framed sepia sketch—For the Recruiting Party, 14/-
 by Ripplingale
 416 Pair colour prints—Fighting Cocks, framed
 417 Pair oval engravings—Shooting, and Coursing, unframed
 418 Pair of guache pictures of ship, in maple frames, entitled
 “Jack o’ London, Naples, 1835,” also circular oak
 plaque, painted in oils, ship in full sail
 419 A pair of oil paintings, in heavy gilt frames 1/6/-
 420 A fine old Persian jar, blue colour, 17th Century 1/15/-
 421 A Persian panel, composed of 4 large tiles, making octa-
 gonal designs with spirals, etc., in green, brown and 5/- 1/-
 white, a fine specimen of early 18th Century work
-
- 422 Two ancient stoneware bottles, and an imperfect bellar-
 mine from the City of London 10/-
 423 A small Italian religious picture of the Virgin and Child, 18/-
 and a curious wood figure
 424 A New Zealand paddle carved with figures, and a walking-
 stick with old Maori carving

- 425 Two old Benin bronze bracelets or arm-guards with embossed ornament
- 426 Two Benin bronze bells, four-sided 1/8/-
- 427 A white Oriental figure of Quan-lyn, the Goddess of Mercy, 16in. high 20/- Fenton
- 428 A white figure of a crippled mendicant, 13in. high, Fuki-kien porcelain 1/15/- W
- 429 Miniature on ivory—Mrs. Abington, signed R. Cosway, 1794 8/-
- 430 Picture, well framed—Highland scene 6/-
- 431 Rosary with filigree silver chain, silver-mounted hare's-foot brooch, miniature gold pencil case, and plaque on ebony stand 10/- S. Fenton
- 432 Portrait of Mr. Aickin of Drury Lane Theatre, in colours, by J. Heath, 1800
- 433 Two engraved Peruvian figures
- 434 Pair of silver-mounted Turkish flintlock pistols 18/-
- 435 Antique Indian sword, and 2 spear heads 24/- S. Fenton
- 436 An Andrea Ferrara sword 16/-
- 437 Zulu shield, and 2 assegais 5/- S. Fenton
- 438 Two extra long iridescent glass bottles from the Rock Tomb at Geba 20/- W
- 439 Four fossils and a euplectella (Venus flower basket), and 3 linen hoods
- 40/- 440 Line engraving of the celebrated Sir Thos. Browne, M.D., of Norwich fame, together with his book on Repertorium, begun by himself and continued by Dr. Tanner, with numerous marginal notes, tracts, and MSS. from 1680 to 1712 not as described 3/15/-
- 1d/- 441 Steel engraving of a surgeon magician in operating room 1/15/-
- 4d/- 442 Engravings (3) of John Rovin and Sarah, his wife, also Petratsch Zortan, whose ages total 521 years 10/-
- 20/- 443 Curious portrait of John Strininger of Brauman, and of Wm. Hogarth's house, Leicester Square
- 4d/- 444 Dutch painting on panel, of man being bled by Surgeon Barber FMM
- 4d/- 445 A. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S., Men and Manners, or Concentrated Wisdom, 1809, and Dr. J. Webster, M.D., aged 92, with portrait, inventor of English diet drink, etc., 1742 FMM
- 2/10/- 446 M. Sibley's Astronomy, translated from Latin of Placidus De Titus, reprinted 1789 1/5/- James

- 447 La Statique ou La Science des Forces Monvantes, 1693, and another, Le Conservateur de la Santé ou avis sur les Dangers, by M. le Begue de Presle, Doctor Regent Faculté de Medicine 3/-/-w
- 448 Le Medicin de Soi-Meme par L'Instinct, 1687 2/-/-w
- 449 De Miraculis Occultis Naturae Magic, 1611 2/-/-w
- 450 Francisci Delebo Opera Medica, 1679, with portrait 1/15/-w
- 451  Bartholini Anatomia, with fine plates, 1669, rare 30/-
- 452  Hadrinii Junii Medici, 1708 30/-
- 453  Anatomia by Marcelli Malpighii, 1669 65/-
- 454 Hamel de Mente Humane, 1677 1/6/-w
- 455 Schola Salernitana, by John De Medioline, 1668, rare 1/15/-w
- 456 Epistolae Anatomia, 1669, rare 1/15/-w
- 457  Exercitationes Medicas, 1673, rare 65/-
- 458  De Statica Medicani, 1701, rare 08/-
- 459  Transactions of Royal Society, the rare first volume 30/-
- 460 The Celestial World Discovered, rare, 1722 20/-w
- 461 Europe Speculum, 1638, rare 1/12/6w
- 462 Portrait of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., from the Norwich portrait, and a photograph of the statue erected to him by the cathedral 1/15/-
- 463 Copper engraving of Professor Lazarus Riverius, Universitate Medicinæ, 1653, very rare 1/5/-
- 464  Important and unusual copper engraving of Dr. Sydenham with physicians' snake emblem 35/-
- 465  History of Inoculation and Vaccination of Dr. Edward Jenner, etc., Thos. Carlyle edition, with unusual engravings 6/-
- 466 Alchemy, Chiromanticae, etc., by William Salmon, Professor of Physic, printed 1681 1/10/-w
- 467 German Jewish book on Chiromanticae and Medical subjects, Job Abraham Jacob Hoping, 1701; and another, Mystica Magic, etc., Limer person von Qualitat, J.P., M.D. (2) 4/5/-w
- 468  Transactions of Royal Humane Society from 1774 to 1784, with an appendix MS. on front page, etc., by W. Hawes, M.D., senior physician to His Majesty George III. 85/-
- 469  Demonologia, Ancient and Modern Superstitions, Charms, Dreams, Ghosts, Witchcraft and Strange Subjects, by J. S. F., 1827 3/5/-

- 470 Occult Varieties, Rare Secrets of Natural Sciences, by David Person of Scotland, 1635, scarce 2/15/-
- 471 An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, etc., by Frank Hutchinson, 1718, from the Library of John Fernley, Esq., and another on Oracles, with fine front plate; *Pratique Curieuse ou Les Oracles des Sibylles*, by M. Commiees, 1700 2/15/-
- 472 An old English painting of the Rival Village Fight 5/10/-
- 473 Ten antique documents, written on parchment and book form, dealing with ancient Greek Sciences of Zodiac, Astrology, etc. 4/3/-
- 474 Ten Japanese coloured prints of religious scenes, etc. 16/-
- 475 An antique copy of the Bible, in *black-letter*, dated 1608, exceedingly scarce 1/5/- - *Trancho*
- 476 ☒ Ten pamphlets, 1 in MS. dealing with ancient legends, Greek Deities, and Geography of olden days 35/-
- 477 ☒ A unique MS., dealing with the Science of Measure, etc., by George Drummond, 1750 50/-
- 478 A bronze bull of Siva, Hindu Temple pen, Mosaic box and Chinese lacquer tray 15/-
- 479 ☒ Twenty pieces of Hindu Temple ornaments, in bronze 50/-
- 480 ☒ Two Indian paintings, ten pages of Indian Book, 3 old Japanese prints and a Book of Anatomy, with illustrations 40/-
- 481 Six Hindu religious paintings, and a bronze pen case used by the priests, very rare 2/5/-
- 482 An ancient Indian MS., with gold letters, and a beautiful frontispiece 1/15/- - *Davidson*
- 483 A collection of 40 Indian and Persian charms on 15 cards 2/5/-
- 484 Ditto, ditto 2/5/-
- 485 Indian MS., Omens and Spells in verse, etc., dated 1223, A. H., very rare 1/15/-
- 486 ☒ Arabic MS.—Collection of Omens, Incantations and Prayers for healing the sick, probably unique ☒ 60/-
- 487 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Legends about Huries, the Angels and Demons, dated 1180, A.H. 20/- 1/15/-
- 488 The oldest Koran in existence, found in a tomb at KARBILA and believed to have been written by Iman Husian the son of Ali, who is buried at Karbila, near Baghdad —a unique 18th Century MS. of Koran 6. 15/- - *Plenty of Koran*
- 489 Indo-Persian MS., Wise Sayings of Sadi, with 10 very fine miniatures, 15th Century 5/- - *Antique book*

10 Cents

- 490 Arabic MS.—Life and the Wars of Mohammed, the Arabian Prophet, and his successors, 15th Century 2/10/-
- 491 A box containing 30 old surgical instruments, bottles of medicines, etc. 25/-
- 492 An authentic account of Chinese antiquity, especially sciences and arts, in 2 vols, by Sir George Staunton, with numerous illustrations of scientific instruments of the Chinese 1/2/- 20
- 493 Dictionary of Ancient Sciences, especially Geo. and Astronomy in Latin, also the Science of Physic, with many illustrations in German 2/-/- 20
- 1/6/- 4. 494 ~~FW~~ Journal of the Expedition to Egypt, with numerous Notes and Illustrations on Ancient Egypt, also the Text of Ancient Chaldean Bible, both very rare
- 1/6/- 2d 495 ~~FW~~ An ancient Arabic with silk cover, also a marriage deed of contract, illuminated
- 1/10/- 5. 496 ~~FW~~ Album containing maps and illustrations of Ancient Abyssinia, etc., also a MS., giving legends about ancient Kings of Britain, very scarce
- 25/- 497 The Francisco version of the Bible in Latin, Hanoviæ, 1624, exceedingly scarce 1/5/-
- 25/- 25/- 498 ~~FW~~ L'antiquité, containing numerous illustrations and plates of Ancient Masques, Arms and Armour, Games, Executions, Weddings, etc.
- 25/- 499 Chinese painting—15 Buddhas in Conference, with the great Demon of Underground, very scarce and curious 2/-/-
- 500 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Talismans for warding off Diseases, evil spirits, etc., in a cashmere cover 2/-/-
- 501A A view of the Cities of London and Westminster, and Scenes from Shakespeare for the Young, in colours, very rare
- 502A Fourteen views of Ancient Cities, by celebrated artists, and a book of Fencing

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE,

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1925,

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW :

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

LOT

- 501 Jade and cornelian necklet
- 502 Antique tortoiseshell box, with miniature in centre
- 503 Silver topped horn vinaigrette, a small snuff-box, gold centre, and a medallion in box
- 504 Two silver trinket boxes, on feet
- 505 Finely executed miniature of a lady, in ebony frame
- 506 Four exquisitely coloured paintings in miniature, on ivory, unframed
- 507 Three ditto, ditto
- 508 Tortoiseshell and agate snuff-box and a plush-lined box with silver plaque on cover
- 509 Silver gilt box, with Queen Anne coin in cover, weight 4½ oz.
- 510 Hall-marked silver fern stand and basket-shaped sweet dish
- 511 Silver gilt puff box, and silver-capped liquor bottle and cup combined
- 512 Hall-marked silver miniature violin, a ditto boat and cup
- 513 A beautifully painted silver gilt and yellow enamelled box
- 514 Mounted miniature in silver gilt frame, and 1 unmounted ditto on ivory box, beautifully painted

- 515 Fine row of solid pearls, gold mounted
- 516 A ditto (smaller), and a mother-of-pearl and coral necklet
- 517 Ivory figure, very nicely carved
- 518 Very fine blue and crystal necklet
- 519 Pair Sheffield trays and a Sheffield sweet dish
- 520 Box, with beautifully executed miniature on cover, and
2 other boxes
- 521 Silver cut-glass salt, pepper and silver caddy spoon
- 522 Silver trinket box, and ivory puff box
- 523 Miniature in frame; and another enamelled on copper,
unframed
- 524 Antique steel bead purse
- 525 Finely carved tortoiseshell comb
- 526 Four silver toys, and 2 Japanese ivories
- 527 Ivory miniature locket only, and a round box, containing
ivory miniature, finely painted, unmounted
- 528 Three miniatures on ivory, in frames
- 529 Two curious old snuff-boxes, silver-mounted and silver
gilt seal, with green stone handle
- 530 Silver box and cream jug (weight together 4oz.) and a
silver-gilt Masonic medal
- 531 Box of 14 sundry articles, including, silver-mounted
M/P. book, snuff-box, framed miniature etc.
- 532 Silver knife, fork and spoon, in case, of very fine quality
- 533 Miniature of lady, in ivory frame
- 534 Silver-mounted agate box, and 2 others
- 535 Large Indian silver bowl, portraying The Hunt
- 536 Two albums of stamps
- 537 Pair field glasses (aluminium) in case
- 538 Heart-shaped silver trinket box, and a bead necklet
- 539 Silver-mounted stone snuff-box
- 540 A 15-carat gold blister pearl and matrix turquoise pendant
in case
- 541 An 18-carat diamond buckle keeper ring
- 542 An 18-carat gold and enamel heart-shaped locket watch, 3/-/-
in perfect going order
- 543 An 15-carat blister pearl brooch, in case 8/-
- 544 Lady's dressing case, leather, partly fitted by Barrett, 8/-
Piccadilly
- 545 Two Paisley shawls 4/4/- 2/5/-
- 546 A black lace shawl 10/-
- 547 Fine 18th Century Italian embroidered chasuble, stole, etc. 1/0/-

- 1/10/- 40/- 548 Old Indian satin table cover, embroidered in silver
 549 Large needlework picture, figure subject 16/-
 550 Two large pieces needlework 13/-
 2/10/- 6. 551 Large Persian coat, embroidered
 552 Two 18th Century English coats 12/-
 553 Set ivory chessmen
 554 A Chinese antique kylin soapstone carving
 555 A Chinese antique soapstone carving of Confucius
 556 Two Crown Davenport plates
 557 Two pieces of Leeds china (plate and fruit dish)
 558 An 18-in. octagonal Chinese case and stand (Kien-Lung)
 559 A pair 9½-in. Chinese white ginger jars and covers, blue figure paintings
 560 A complete set Chinese carved ivory chessmen, in box
 561 An old violin, made at Mittenwald, 1830-40, bow and case

The Property of a Lady.

- 562 Chinese shawl, 62in. by 56in., embroidered all colours
 563 Ditto, black and red
 564 Ditto, black cyclamen, 58in. by 56in.
 565 Black wooden box containing bronze kora gong and cash
 566 Large ivory shikio and crane, and stand
 567 Pair Shakudo vases (large), in wooden box
 568 Japanese cloisonné jewel box
 569 Pair cloisonné black vases, in separate cases
 570 Pair blue and gold vases (large)
 571 Pair small blue and gold vases
 572 Pair small black ditto, with yellow dragon
 573 Pair ditto, blue markings
 574 Pair very small Shakudo vases, in wooden case
 575 Pair very small vases, yellow dragon, on wooden stands
 576 Chinese hat
 577 Panama hat (real and exclusive make)
 578 Ditto
 579 Painted Chinese picture (on satin)
 580 Pair ivory dice
 581 Large gunmetal cigar case
 582 Small ditto
 583 Gold bracelet, large design (Jap. chased)
 584 Ditto, small
 585 Pair Japanese chased gold cuff links

- 586 String finest quality Chinese crystals (in wooden box) 5/-
- 587 Ditto (in cardboard box) 6/15/-
- 588 String pearls (flat cardboard box)
- 589 Long string ditto
- 590 String turquoise matrix (in small case) 1/6/-
- 591 String ditto (smaller stones) 16/-
- 592 Pair ivory pictures on wood (Shibayama work), Japanese encrusted 2/10/-
- 593 Red Japanese lacquer tray 10/-
- 594 Ivory ornament (in glass-top case) 8/-
-
- 595 Service, comprising 1 fruit stand, 4 square dishes (1 cracked), 2 circular dishes, 1 oval dish, and 18 plates 16/-
- 596 Four small green dishes, a painted plate, and 2 pot lids 7/-
- 597 Oriental bowl with enamelled figure subjects, and another with floral panel decoration
- 598 An old oak post box, with glass panel, the lid carved with a bird's nesting scene 12/-
- 599 Pair of brass candlesticks with turquoise inlay 9/-
- 600 Miniature grandfather clock (Thornhill, London), handsome case 3/-
- 601 Brass-mounted book slide, rosewood photo stand, and a square tray 5/-
- 602 Pair of glass flower vases, silver work decoration 9/-
- 603 Folding draughts board, draughts, dice, and pack of "Skits" cards
- 604 Brass Polar bear inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
- 605 Ebony and ivory cribbage board, and 4 ivory pegs
- 606 Davenport cup, saucer, large and small plates (4 pieces), richly decorated
- 607 Brass-mounted inkstand, and a circular tray
- 608 Two pairs of vases, and 2 paper-weights
- 609 Burr walnut portable writing case, with brass drop handles

Books, Pictures, &c.

- 610 Box of books (various), some rare
- 611 Ditto
- 612 Greek and Roman Physiology and Chemical and Medical, 1606, rare
- 613 Boetii, Consolationis Philosophia, 1656, rare 15/-

FMM

- 16/-
 59/- 614 Plinii, Natural History, 1625, a rare book EMM
 615 Osbourne, London and Birmingham Guide, plates, 1st edition, 1840
 616 Europe Speculum, by Sandy, rare, 1638 10/-
 25/- 617 Discourses on Medicine and Chemical, 1586 10/-
 618 Grindley's India, coloured plates, 1830 1/15/- Bee
 39/- 80/- 619 Charles, Black Letter Acts, rare 10/-
 55/- 65/- 620 Inscriptions in Rome, fine plates, 2 vols, 1726, rare EMM
 60/- 621 Medical and Chemical Formulas, by Brissonis, rare, 1683 EMM
 20/- 622 A collection of Philosophical Conferences, 1665, rare EMM
 15/- 623 Jacob Tollius on Sublimitate, 1694, rare EMM
 10/- 30/- 624 Parkinson's Organic Remains, coloured plates, 3 vols. EMM
 14/- 625 Ovidii nasonis, Opera, 2 vols., 1702, rare 20/-
 75/- 626 Two vols. of Ancient Medals, rare, with fine plates EMM
 50/- 627 Sowerby, English Botany, 16 vols., 1st edition, with 600 fine coloured plates (only 25 copies done), 1700, rare EMM
 15/- 40/- 628 Flora Londonis, 2 vols., 500 fine coloured plates, 1766, 1st edition, original binding, rare 2/10/-
 50/- 629 A curious old book on The Manners and Customs of all Nations, with numerous old engravings EMM
 630 Dr. Johnson's Rasselas, 1818 edition, and 2 vols. of Select Works by Jonathan Swift, D.D., printed in 1823 12/-
 75/- 631 An old book, printed in 1796, on Natural Powers of Wind and Water, Circular Motion, Mechanic Power, and the Collision of Bodies, by Mr. John Smeaton, F.R.S. EMM
 30/- 35/- 632 Bundle of books, including The Microscope, Insect World, etc. EMM
 15/- 633 English Heraldry, with 450 illustrations engraved on wood 18/-
 634 Two old vols., Practising Attorney and Trades-Man's Lawyer, and another, The English Lawyer 18/-
 25/- 635 The New Gardener's Dictionary ; or Whole Art of Gardening, by John Dicks, gardener to His Grace the Duke of Kingston ; printed for G. Keith, J. Johnson, J. Almon, and Blythe & Beavor, 1771 WP
 20/- 636 First classical maps, with chronological tables, of Grecian and Roman history, to which are added tables of Jewish chronology and a map of Palestine, by James Tate, M.A., 1856 EMM

- 637 A 21-day clock, striking hours and $\frac{1}{2}$ -hours, with mechanical birds flying, waterfall, and musical box, playing 3 tunes; in going order 11/-
- 638 A pierced brass trivet, and an old mahogany mirror
- 639 Two pairs of old Staffordshire groups. 16/-
- 640 A Baxter print, and an old oak knife tray 12/-
- 641 A mahogany shield-shape mirror, with gilt eagle ornament
- 642 Pair of old footstools, with needlework and beadwork covers 15/-
- (20/-) 35/- 643 An antique red leather box, on brass feet WP
- 644 An old sampler, and a needlework cushion cover
- 645 A finely carved oak sideboard
- 646 An old earthenware plate, decorated in yellow, green, etc., figure of man with gun, and another earthenware plate
- 647 An antique panelled oak coffer
- 648 An old English dessert service, white and green, leaf pattern
- 649 An antique mahogany whatnot, with cupboard under
- 650 A ditto
- 651 A Japanese picture, pair of old bellows, and plated syphon stand 16/-
- (2/5/-) 60/- 652 A small mahogany box, with drawer under, another box, inlaid pearl, and a water-colour picture of ships, etc. 15/-
- 653 An old-fashioned bamboo arm-chair WP
- 654 An old picture of boy's head, and another of a lady with powdered hair
- 655 A painting on panel of a coast scene 15/- Hall
- 656 A painting, by Vicat Cole, and a Dutch landscape
- 657 A curious old Delft jug, decorated in colours 1/6/-
- 658 Two *blanc de Chine* figures of Kwanyen 18/-
- 659 An old Satsuma inkpot, a Flambé glaze Chinese bottle, a Chinese soapstone carving, and an enamelled earthenware cup and saucer
- 660 A small rock crystal figure of a Chinese lion
- 661 An old lead tobacco box, an elephant's tooth, and a Japanese vase
- 662 Two old pots, with picture lids, and 2 other pieces of china 9/-
- 663 Oriental feather wrap 20/-

By Order of Executors, without Reserve.

Books, Silver and Plated Goods, Embroideries, China, &c.

BOOKS, &c.

- 1/2- 25/- 664 Cornhill Magazine, 9 vols., and Sunday at Home, 3 vols.
 20/- 30/- 665 The Intellectual Observer, 7 vols., complete
 666 Gallery of Engravings, 3 vols., Book of the Household, and
 various (7)
 667 Stephens' Commentaries, 4 vols., History of England,
 3 vols., and Gallery of Engravings (9)
 10/- 35/- 668 Dugdale's England and Wales, 2 vols., Hone's Works,
 4 vols., and Circle of Sciences, 2 vols.
 669 Belgravia, 16 vols. 10/-
 670 Universal Library, 7 vols., and Works (various) (9) 10/-
 671 Art Journal, 8 vols.
 672 Punch, 11 vols., and Judy, 6 vols.
 673 Collection of illustrated and other Bibles
 674 Eight Bibles (various), from 1765
 675 Gazetteer of the World, 14 vols., and Johnson's Dictionary,
 4 vols.
 676 Works (various), 14 vols.
 677 Well-bound novels, by Marryat, Cooper, etc. (21) 20/-
 678 Duncan's Seasons, 4 vols., and Works (various) (15) 11/7/6
 679 Two bundles of books (various)
 680 Shakespeare, 5 vols., and (various) (13) 8/-
 681 Dickens, 5 vols., and Hood's Comic Annual, 3 vols., 1/8/-
 plates by Phiz
 682 Hume's History of England, 16 vols., bound in red morocco 20/- Hall
 683 Pollnitz's Memoirs, 3 vols., 1738, and other well-bound books (16) 10/-
 684 Syria, 3 vols., and Pilgrims of the Rhine, 2 vols.
 685 Tomblason's Views of the Thames, and other interesting Works on London (6)
 686 French Scenery (Batty), Travels in Tartary, etc. (8)
 687 Poetical Works, by Byron, Milton, etc. (20)
 688 Blair's Chronology, and Works (various) (12) MM
 689 Gems of Shakespeare, and Poetical Works by Browning,
 Longfellow, etc. (15)

Album & contents

5/- Hall

- 690 Spenser's Faerie Queen, Pen and Ink Sketches, and Works (various) (13) 8/-
- 691 History of Wines (Henderson), Pictures of English Landscape, and various (16)
- 18/- 30/- 692 British Battles, Lives of the British Admirals, etc. (11) FMM
- 693 Life of Christ, 2 vols., and 3 Dictionaries
- 694 Waverley Novels, 48 vols., half calf 18/-
- 1/6/- 20/- 695 A set of interesting Works on various subjects, 37 vols.
- 696 Early Work of Landseer, Gallery of Nature, etc. (9)
- 697 Tristram Shandy, 1771, and small Works (various) (18)
- 1/10/- 20/- 698 An illustrated Bible, in Latin, 1734
- 30/- 699 Four Dictionaries, and Works (various) (20), and Pilgrim's Progress, 30 numbers
- 20/- 700 Donavon's British Insects, with coloured plates, 1793, and 2 similar Works FMM
- 20/- 15/- 701 Cassell's Book of Birds, Scientific Recreations, and various (10)
- 20/- 25/- 702 Forces of Nature, and Works (various) (8)
- 12/- 703 Goldsmith's Animated Nature, 5 vols., and Works (various) (13) 16/-
- 704 Works on Astronomy, by Herschel, Grant, etc. (9)
- 705 Dante's Inferno (plates by Doré), Milton's Paradise Lost, 11/- and various (14)
- 706 Tennyson's Guinevere, Tennyson's Elaine, Society Pictures, and Caldecotte, 2 vols.
- 1/4/- 20/- 707 German Scenery (Batty), Two Years in the Jungle, and Works (various) (10) FMM
- 708 Montague's British Birds, Wanderings in North Wales and various (14)
- 709 Comic History of England, by a'Becket, plates by Leech, 15 numbers of ditto, and Comic Offering, 4 vols. 2/10/-
- 1/2/- 20/- 710 Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, Pic-Nic Papers, by Dickens, with plates by Cruikshank, and Works (various)
- 1/15/- 30/- 711 History of North America, 1834, Elegant Extracts, 1784, and other Works (11)
- 75/- 712 Photographs by the late Mr. Henry Stevens, 3 vols.
- 20/- 713 Four scrap albums, and a ditto of New Zealand ferns 18/- FMM
- 35/- 714 Luxurious Baths, by Tuer, with 12 folio etchings, Cartoons from Punch, Phil May's Sketches, etc. (7) FMM
- FMM 1/4/- 715 Twenty-nine Coloured Plates by Cynicus, 2 books of autographs, and a scrap book

- 716 An atlas, 3 albums, and books (various, a bundle)
 717 A bundle of novels (various)
 718 Ditto
 719 Ditto
 720 Ditto
 721 Ditto
 722 Ditto
 723 Ditto
 724 Ditto
 725 Ditto
 726 Ditto
 727 Ditto
 728 Ditto
 729 Books (various)
 730 Ditto
 731 Ditto
 732 Ditto
 733 A large quantity of Illustrated London News, etc.
 734 Boys' and Girls' Annuals, and children's books (various)
 735 New Zealand, illustrated, and a scrap book
 736 Old London, 37 coloured plates, Sixty Years a Queen, and
 2 others

VARIA.

- 737 Lady's crocodile dressing-case, with silver, ebony, and
 other fittings
 738 An antique engraved copper warming-pan
 739 A ditto
 740 An old ebonized barometer and thermometer, with
 brass beading

EMBROIDERIES, CURTAINS, MATERIALS, &c.

- 741 An Oriental embroidered bedspread, 9ft. by 5ft. 6in.
 742 A ditto, ditto
 743 A red serge table cover, with embroidered border, slightly
 (A.F.)
 744 An Oriental embroidered table cover
 745 A cloth painted bedspread
 746 A large lace and silk bedspread
 747 An Oriental shawl
 748 Two embroidered table covers

- 749 Embroidered and quilted bedspread
 750 An Oriental hanging 20/-
 751 A large silk and lace shawl, on embroidered hanging and printed ditto 15/-
 752 An Oriental shawl 1/10/-
 753 Two large Oriental printed bedspreads (A.F.)
 754 Two ditto, 1 (A.F.)
 755 A striped Paisley pattern shawl (A.F.) and 1 other
 756 A plush table cover, and 2 Oriental shawls
 757 Six pieces of embroidery (various)
 758 Two Oriental painted hangings 16/-
 759 A Japanese picture hanging in satin
 760 A figured velvet and an embroidered ditto 1/15/-
 761 A finely embroidered Chinese skirt
 762 A ditto trousers, and a finely embroidered hanging
 763 A ditto skirt and hanging
 764 A ditto kimino and skirt
 765 Quantity of printed pictures on satin, etc., and imitation tapestry panels
 766 A wall hanging and 3 other pieces 20/-
 767 An embroidered curtain and 6 pieces of material, etc.
 768 *Eleven yards of old Italian matelassi brocade* 2/1/-
 769 Four pieces of brocade, etc., about 10 yards 16/-
 770 A fine printed Indian hanging, nearly 12 yards 22/-
 771 A ditto Chinese, with coloured figure decoration, about 12 yards 2/5/-
 40/- 772 A ditto, ditto 2/10/-
 773 A ditto, ditto 1/10/-
 774 An embroidered table cover and 3 other pieces 20/-
 775 Two large silk scarves, 3 other, and 4 other items 20/-
 776 Four pieces of Swiss silver embroidery and pieces of embroidery (various) 20/-
 777 Two black silk lace mantillas, 3 embroidered silk shawls and pieces of lace
 778 Two parasols, when opened form tables 12/-
 779 A large wool rug and 3 pieces of material 1/6/-
 780 A canopy, rugs, etc., 8 pieces 1/4/-
 781 A silver embroidered cape, gold ditto, and silk shawl 1/6/-
 782 A piece of brocade and 5 pieces of Japanese material 2/5/-
 783 Four rolls of Japanese material for covering screens, etc. 2/1/-
 784 Four rolls of ditto 4/5/-
 785 Four rolls ditto

- 786 An Indian table cover and 2 pieces of embroidery 1/7/6
 787 Three fire screens, 2 banner screens, Japanese picture
 and 5 wall hangings (various)
 788 Eight embroidered and other rolls (various)
 789 Quantity of pieces of material (various)
 790 A large quantity of cards of fancy trimming, etc. 16/-
 791 Quantity of curtains and sundry material 2/-
 792 Pair of heavy figured rep curtains, with corded edges, 1/15/-
 10ft.
 793 Two pairs of floral pattern long tapestry curtains 2/-

PLATE, &c.

- 794 A plated coffee set, 3 pieces 1/10/-
 795 Afternoon tea set, 4 pieces
 796 Plated kettle on stand, and ditto teapot 2/15/-
 797 Two ditto teapots, and a sugar basin 1/2/-
 798 Four entrée dishes and covers 1/6/-
 799 Six entrée dishes and soup tureen and cover
 800 A breakfast dish with revolving top
 801 A ditto spirit stand and cover, and a 3 division vegetable
 dish and cover
 802 Four vegetable dishes
 803 Hot water jug, teapot, and pewter ditto
 804 Biscuit box and cover, 3 salts and liners and glass and
 plated sugar bowl
 805 Large plated claret jug, ditto icepail, and 3 ditto goblets
 806 Claret jug, 2 goblets and 2 tankards
 807 A 4-bottle cruet, 2-bottle ditto, and a Sheffield toast rack
 808 A fine Sheffield plated cham coaster
 809 A coffee urn
 810 An openwork Sheffield plated cake basket, with gadroon
 border
 811 Biscuit box and cover, cake basket and butter dish, with
 glass liner
 812 Entrée dish and cover, and 2 hot-water dishes, 1 with
 cover
 813 Pair of shaped old Sheffield coasters, wine strainers,
 coffee pot, milk jug and sugar basin, and 5 other pièces
 814 Set of 12 pairs of fruit knives and forks, in case
 815 Eight pairs of ditto in case, and 6 small fruit knives
 816 Set of carvers in case, and pair of fish servers in ditto

- 817 Eight pairs of fish knives and forks, 2 ditto slices, and pair of salad servers
- 818 Six table forks, 12 dessert ditto, 6 table spoons, 6 dessert ditto, 6 teaspoons, gravy spoon and 2 soup ladels
- 819 Twelve table spoons, 12 dessert ditto, 12 tea spoons, gravy spoon, soup ladle and 2 sugar tongs
- 820 Pair of carvers, 18 knives (various), 12 forks, 6 spoons, fish slice, gravy spoon, ditto ladle, and 2 pairs sugar tongs
- 821 Eighteen forks (various), 12 spoons, 20 knives, pair of carvers, and 8 other pieces
- 822 Two large and 5 small circular waiters
- 823 Twelve fish knives, 12 forks, pair of ditto servers, 2 pairs of carvers, 12 forks, 12 spoons, 2 gravy spoons, and 12 other items in plate basket
- 824 Set of 6 dish covers
- 825 Large dish cover, lobster cracker in case, and large quantity of plated items (various)
- 826 Cigar box and 2 Sheffield candlesticks and a snuffer
- 827 Two pairs of 12in. flower vases
- 828 Pair of 12in. and 10in. ditto, and 3 others
- 829 Two pairs of 6½in. silver ditto
- 830 Two ditto pairs
- 831 A large red table cover, and 2 others
- 832 Two pairs of long green ground figured curtains (A.F.)
- 833 A pair of ditto, and a red ditto
- 834 A long tapestry curtain, a velvet ditto, and another
- 835 Three ditto red curtains, and another 18/-
- 836 A pair of coloured curtains, and 6 chintz covers 10/-
- 837 Two large druggets
- 838 Three large white dust covers
- 839 A large bundle of chintz covers, etc.
- 840 A ditto
- 841 Two bedspreads, bed-hanging, and a table cover (some A.F.)

China.

- 842 Part Royal Worcester dinner service, 50 pieces (A.F.)
- 843 Thirty-one Spode soup and dinner plates 2/-
- 844 Seventeen Worcester plates (various) 14/-
- 845 Twelve Worcester ditto, and 5 Derby ditto (17)

2/10/2
6.
2/10/2 50/-

Careful! Pack in Cases & then

- 18/-
40/-
- 846 Eleven Oriental plates, and 6 others (17)
 847 Four Chamberlain Worcester plates, richly decorated, 10/-
 3 ditto dishes, and a large Worcester dish
 848 Nine Derby plates, and 15 Wedgwood ditto
 849 Six large well and other dishes 16/-
 850 Five apple green Rockingham dessert dishes, and 7
 Worcester ditto
 851 Large Oriental dish, and 4 others 16/-
 852 Nine Crown Derby dishes and plates, and 13 Mason and
 other plates 1/10/-
 853 Two comports 1/2/-
 854 Twenty plates and saucers (various) 1/2/-
 855 Twenty ditto
 856 Part Worcester dinner service, quaint design (24 pieces)
 857 Oriental pot stand, and a pair of Spode ditto 10/-
 858 Eight Spode and other shaped ditto 1/10/-
 859 Twelve old English plates, and 14 saucers 1/6/-
 860 Crown Derby vegetable dish and cover, 2 dishes, and
 2 modern Worcester ditto
 861 Blue vegetable dish and cover, a ditto dish, sauceboat
 and dish
 862 A salt-glaze teapot, and 3 Wedgwood sauceboats
 863 Cut-glass table lamp, pair of Oriental vases, cut-glass
 salt, and scent bottle
 864 Two bowls, and quantity of damaged china
- 2/5/-
6.
- WP
TP

Old Porcelain, Glass, &c.

- 865 A pair of 21-in. Sang de Bœuf vases 14/-
 866 Pair of 16-in. sexagonal powder blue ditto
 867 Pair of 13-in. blue and white Chinese spittoons 25/-
 868 Pair of ditto, and another (A.F.)
 869 A 14-in. yellow ground vase, with floral decoration 20/-
 870 A 15-in. brown vase, with mask ring handles
 871 A 17-in. Satsuma vase, and pair of 13-in. ditto 1/10/-
 872 Pair of 11½-in. spill vases, figure decoration, and pair of
 13-in. ditto
 873 Pair of 12½-in. ditto, and pair of 10-in. mottled vases 1 5/-
 874 Pair of 11½-in. splash vases, 2 Celadon bottle-shaped
 ditto, and a 9½-in. blue ditto
 875 Nest of Japanese sweetmeat dishes, 11-in. koro and cover,
 12-in. white vase and another (A.F.)

- 876 Pair of 8-in. red ground globular vases, with dragon decoration, and a 9-in. Satsuma vase
- 877 Two long neck splash vases, 2 *Sang de Bœuf* ditto, and a pair of yellow, and a pair of blue vases
- 878 Pair of 10½-in. Crackle ware vases, a blue and white ditto, pair of Satsuma ditto, and pair of bottle-shaped ditto (1 A.F.)
- 879 Three 8-in. vases, hawthorn decoration, pair of blue dragon ditto, and pair of white glaze ditto
- 880 Ten Japanese vases (various) 22/-
- 881 Nine ditto
- 882 Four Japanese decorative jardinières and 2 bases for ditto
- 883 Three Celadon lamp bases, with masked ring decoration and 6 vases (various) 15/-
- 884 A 9½-in. blue and white bowl, 2 Imari ditto and 8 smaller 17/-
- 885 An 8½-in. Satsuma bowl and stand, pair of plaques, spill vase and 8 other pieces 1/12/-
- 886 A Satsuma afternoon tea set of 7 pieces, on oak tray 1/12/-
- 887 A blue and white ditto set and 12 other pieces 20/-
- 888 Sixty pieces of Oriental and other china, in japanned box
- 889 Fifty pieces of ditto, in basket 1/6/-
- 890 Pair of 17-in. powder blue vases, a 12-in. Crackle ware ditto, and 4 others (A.F.) 10/-
- 891 A large quantity of jardinières, bowls, vases, etc., some A.F. 1/5/-
- 892 Pair of majolica wall brackets, and a pair of Oriental vases, with handles 20/-
- 893 A 14-in. German pottery spirit barrel, ditto puzzle jug, and ditto vase
- 894 A 17-in. ditto wine jug, and pair of mugs with pewter mounts
- 895 A Leeds openwork, part service, (47 pieces) 1/12/-
- 896 A white Wedgwood openwork, part dessert service (15 pieces) 2/-
- 897 A green ditto, 13 pieces and 7 other pieces 1/8/-
- 898 Five pieces of Wedgwood, and 6 pieces of Leeds openwork 20/-
- 899 Pair of 17-in. white and gold Worcester 3-tier compote dishes 1/10/-
- 900 Seventeen pieces of Turner and other ware (parts of dessert service) 5/-
- 25/- 901 An old pink and gold tea and coffee service less teapot lid (31 pieces) *Lid of Tea Pot missing* 1/17/6

- 902 A white and gold ditto (45 pieces) 1/15/-
- 903 Three old majolica compote dishes, and 3 smaller 3/-
- 904 Eight pieces of Copeland tea service, 9 ditto dessert dishes, and 4 other pieces
- 905 A Minton white and gold dinner service (70 pieces) 6/15/-
- 906 A Stoke blue and gold ditto (55 pieces) 1/15/-
- 907 A Copeland ditto (29 pieces)
- 908 An old English red and blue ditto (40 pieces)
- 909 A blue and white dessert stand, 2 ditto dishes, and 30 plates (various)
- 910 A red and gold ditto (17 pieces), and 7 white plates
- 911 A 12½-in. Baleek ware compote dish, ditto 11½-in. vase, and 2 ditto dessert dishes
- 912 Six large dishes, and 8 pieces of blue and white dinner ware
- 913 Two large meat dishes, 2 small ditto, 8 dessert ditto, and 5 other pieces
- 914 Twenty-two Minton and other decorative plates
- 915 Set of 3 Bohemian glass bottles (A.F.)
- 916 Twelve flower-vases (various)
- 917 Thirty-six pieces of china (various)
- 918 A part child's teaset, and 20 other pieces
- 919 Sixty pieces of tea ware (various)
- 920 Two Dresden groups, 2 ditto vases, and 2 dogs (A.F.)
- 921 Two teapots, pair of white glaze candlesticks, and 20 other pieces (various)
- 922 Thirty-two white dinner plates, 7 others, and china (various)
- 923 Pair of blue and white Wedgwood spill vases, ditto hot-water jug, tobacco jar, and biscuit box
- 924 A 11-in. Persian vase and cover, and another
- 925 Eight Oriental pottery vases
- 926 Three Oriental jardinières, pair of ground glass vases on brass stands, and 4 others
- 927 Pair of 10-in. marble vases, 2 ormolu-mounted alabaster tazza, 2 Parian vases, 3 terra-cotta white painted figures, and other pieces
- 928 Thirteen old pottery vases, bowls, etc.
- 929 Two French lustre jardinières, 1 on stand, and 4 others

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1760.

Important to Trustees, Executors and others.

Sales regularly held at these Rooms:

SCIENTIFIC, ELECTRICAL AND
PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS
AND MISCELLANIES.

EVERY FRIDAY a Sale is held which includes Microscopes, Telescopes, Cameras, Lenses, Lanterns, Cinematographs, Theodolites and Levels, and every class of Scientific Instrument; Lathes and Tools, Furniture, Silver Plate, Jewellery, Fishing Tackle, and Sporting Requisites.

CURIOS, CHINA, BRONZES,
ARMS AND ARMOUR, IVORIES,
ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, etc.

A Sale is held on **TUESDAYS**, twice in every month.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MONTHLY Sales of Collections relating to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology, Minerals, Heads and Horns, Cabinets, etc.

BOOKS.

Frequent Sales of Libraries relating to Natural History and kindred subjects.

Sales undertaken in Town and Country.
Valuations for Probate and other purposes.
Collections catalogued and arranged for sale.

Auction Rooms and Offices:

38 King Street, Covent Garden, & 15/16 Floral Street,

Telegrams:—
"Auks, Rand, London." **London, W.C. 2.**

Telephone:—
Gerrard 1824.

Wilkins
2.

WA/HMM/CM RA/21/102/2

SALE No. 13,941.

By Order of Executors and others.

A CATALOGUE
OF
CHINA, PLATE & SILVER,
TAPESTRIES,

Chippendale and other Furniture.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS

AND

A large Assortment of Antiquities and Curiosities
from all parts.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

*At their Great Rooms,
38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2,*

On TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY,
DECEMBER 8th and 9th, 1925,

at 12.30 o'clock each day precisely.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 11.30. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

- 9 Curious antique telescope eyepiece, fitted with 4 different powers on stand, by Dollond, and an antique magnifying glass, in case
- 10 Antique Sheffield plated 3-draw telescope, spy glass, antique microscope, and another
- 11 Antique 6-draw telescope with pancratic eyepiece, extra astro-eyepiece in pocket case, complete, by Harris
- 12 Walking stick telescope, in case, by Cox, 5 hand magnifiers, small microscope, and other sundries
- 13 Antique Magdeburg Sphere, old electric pistol, early form of Gyroscope, and sundries
- 14 Curious dissected cube, set of geometrical solids in box, terrestrial globe, colour top, and other sundries
- 15 Proportional compass by Dollond, 2 ivory sectors, 5 other ivory scales, and 6 other mathematical instruments
- 16 Antique artificial horizon 6in., with levellings, screws, ditto ebony and ivory sextant, and 2 other instruments
- 17 Fletcher combined sundial and compass and angle indicator, ebony and ivory ruler, ivory sector, and an antique level, by Cary
- 18 Two shagreen cases of mathematical instruments, part fitted, 3 ivory scales, antique ophthalmoscope, and sundries
- 19 Angular meter and beam compass combined, ivory parallel rule, 2 brass scales, and a map measurer
- 20 Six old surgical instruments, found in a tomb in Cyprus, 2 Roman keys, and a Roman crucible
- 21 Curious portable antique trocar, with silver sheath in screw lid, 2 ditto, in case, 3 silver specula, and other surgicals
- 22 Antique compass, Murgraves patent level, and a fluoroscope
- 23 Hot stage, fitted with thermometer, hot water stage, thermometer in case, by Apps, and other sundries
- 24 Curious surveying instrument, beautifully divided on silver, by Richer, Paris
- 25 Antique model of a bureau, 18th Century, and contents, and a solid leather writing case
- 26 Wedgwood Greek vase and stand, and a pair of enamelled opera glasses, by Lemaire

- 27 A framed feather, spectrum of radium, both from Sir William Crookes sale, a coloured print, and 3 others
- 28 Water-colour painting of a ship, ditto flower subject, and 4 others
- 29 Four volumes of old prints, 1606, curious old book of crests, emblems, etc., 1651, and others
- 30 *Livre curieux et utile pour artistes, scavans etc.*, Verrien Paris, 1724, 2 volumes in 1, with portrait; set of proofs to Repton's *English Female Headdresses*, and a number of plates of emblems, crests, etc., by Sharp
- 31 Cary's 500 Chemical Experiments, very scarce, instructions for the use of the blow-pipe, Mawe, coloured plate, and other curious books (a parcel)
- 32 Practical treatise on Chimneys, containing full directions for preventing smoke in houses, 1776, Treatise on coffee, tea, and chocolate, 1693; Chronological tables of Europe, 1726, Parsons, engraved by Sturt, and 2 others
- 33 Beautifully written scientific manuscript, *The Picture of Nature*, with drawings, 18th Century ditto, curious illustrations, and a commonplace book
- 34 Lecture of Anatomy "Against the circulation of the Blood," 1701, by Dr. Joseph Brown, very scarce, and a number of other pamphlets (a parcel)
- 35 Proposal for a course of chemical experiments, Shaw and Hauksbee, 1731, scarce, and a number of medical and scientific pamphlets (a parcel)
- 36 Early postal item—*The Trades Companion*, containing an account of the general and penny post, Old London Directory, Bradshaw's Guide, 1843, scarce, and others (a parcel)
- 37 Perspective, Brook Taylor, curious frontispiece by Hogarth, 1768, *Astronomy, or the True System of the Planets*, 1727, and others (a parcel)
- 38 *Anatomy of the Human Body*, Bell, 1799, curious plates, Dissection of the Horse's head, divided longitudinally, life size and beautifully coloured, 2 plates, with full printed description
- 39 *The Origin of the Healing Art*, a popular history of medicine, Berdow, 1893, *History of Pharmacy*, illustrated, Petis, 1886, and others (a parcel)

- 40 Six Shakespeare Plays, facsimile reproduction of the 1623 folio, volume of Trials, coloured plates, and others (a parcel)
- 41 Whewell History of Sciences, 3 volumes, volume of scientific tracts, presentation copies, and a number of unbound ditto, (a parcel)
- 42 Album Amicorum of Stephen Tucher of Nuremburg, dated 1646-9, lot 55, Rosenheim Collection, with the catalogue containing a number of entries by medical men
- 43 Vademecum, or a companion for a chirurgion, Bruges, 1670; Will of a Saint Giles Apothecary, 1609; and others (a parcel)
- 44 Bank Note Reports of the Committee of the Society of Arts, 1819; and a collection of bank note specimens, etc. (scarce)
- 45 Leather album containing 65 fine photographs of the whole process of manufacturing optical instruments
- 46 Live Coals, or Faces from the fire, curious coloured illustrations; Grotesque Animals, by E. W. Cook, R.A., both very scarce
- 47 The Temple, Herbert, 2nd edition, 1633, frontispiece defective; Early book of Music, and others (a parcel)
- 48 Songs for the Little Ones, illustrated in colour, by Birket Foster, and a number of others with coloured plates, Baxter Licences, etc.
- 49 Scrap Book, containing coloured prints, water colours, engravings, etc., and 2 albums of photographs, Rome, Venice, etc.
- 50 Observations of Mount Vesuvius, Etna, and other volcanos, Sir William Hamilton, 1773, and other 18th Century Scientific Works (a parcel)
- 51 Curious Astrological Work, engraved frontispiece and portrait, curious horoscopes in manuscripts on fly-leaves; Tabulæ Primi Mobilis, Andreae Argoli, 1644, 2 vols, 4to
- 52 Fine album of photographs of the Riviera, album of water-colour sketches, and 3 others
- 53 Portfolio containing reproduction of Ogilby and Morgan's Map of London, 1677, number of early plates, sundials, etc., and other interesting items

- 54 Number of memorial admission cards, programmes, some of medical interest
- 55 Album containing a number of bookplates, medical men, British Museum Duplicates, and a number of trade cards, etc.
- 56 Prout's Microxism, 23 plates lithographs, Hullmandel, Liber Studiorum, 30 photographs after Turner, portfolio of ditto, The Holy Land, and 2 others
- 57 Scrap album, containing Chinese paintings on rice paper, trades, etc., early fashion plates, engravings, etc., and an album of photographs
- 58 An album containing a number of sketches by C. Varley, water-colours, photographs etc., and a large album of art photographs
- 59 A bevelled plate wall mirror, in oval gilt frame
- 60 A mahogany and inlaid china display cabinet, glazed door and sides, on taper legs, 3ft. 3in.
- 61 A bordered Oriental carpet with medallion centre, 15ft. 8in. by 10ft.
- 62 A Jacobean design oak sideboard, fitted 2 drawers and cupboards, raised back with bevelled mirror panel, 4ft.
- 63 Moorish octagonal coffee table, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 64 An old prie dieu chair, with lift-up seat
- 65 A pair of oval miniatures, in black wood frames
- 66 Ditto
- 67 Ditto
- 68 Three ivory figures
- 69 Stoneware Toby jug and cover
- 70 Finely-carved ivory walking stick
- 71 Three old inscribed wine glasses
- 72 Fine pewter plate, 14in., and pair ditto, 9in.
- 73 Old English pewter flower-pot, 8in. (marked)
- 74 Old pewter-lidded measure (dated 1742)
- 75 Box of 200 British silver and copper coins
- 76 Alabaster electric light pendant
- 77 Pair of veined alabaster electric light pendants
- 78 Twelve pieces of glass ware (various)
- 79 Album of 100 old music fronts
- 80 Antique revolving stand for prints, etc., double-sided
- 81 Folio of old prints and engravings and water colours
- 82 Pediment of New Zealand woods, and pair rare paddles

- 83 One hundred Greek and Roman coins, many rare and fine condition
- 84 Twelve old Stafford figures and china pieces
- 85 Arab rifle, sword, spear, knives, etc.
- 86 Horn stand, 5 candlesticks, 2 pairs snuffers, and Moorish satchet
- 87 Cut-glass salad bowl and another, and 6 pieces cut-glass
- 88 Speculative old oil painting
- 89 Six coloured prints, in frames
- 90 An 18-carat gold cross-over ring, jargoon and amethyst
- 91 Very fine diamond, ruby and sapphire horse-shoe pin
- 92 Old tortoiseshell purse, silver pique, ditto cigar case, pearl purse, and 3 ivory netsukes
- 93 Box of polished rubies, sapphires, garnets, jagoons and other precious stones
- 94 Luncheon basket (fitted), and 6 silver-plated articles
- 95 Box of curios and sundries
- 96 Old Dutch oil painting on metal
- 97 Brass barrel blunderbuss, with spring bayonet on top
- 98 Oval case of medallions and gilt circular mirror
- 99 Ivory-handled Persian sword, with engraved blade and gold inlaid, and 1 other
- 100 Two ivory-handled Persian swords, and gold inlaid knife
- 101 An old naval oil painting, framed and glazed
- 102 Three old scrap books, and a quantity of old autographs
- 103 Pair old steel gauntlets
- 104 A small hide parrying shield
- 105 A fine old silver-mounted skean-dhu
- 106 Antique flintlock fire-lighter
- 107 Rare old Highland crusie lamp
- 108 Two finely-carved ivory-handle curved daggers
- 109 Cries of London, Francis Wheatley
- 110 Curious majolica portrait (framed)
- 111 Fine old brass Buddha
- 112 A fine old William and Mary marqueterie folding card table
- 113 Two old silver-mounted mazers
- 114 A smaller ditto
- 115 Three pewter measures
- 116 Rare old early German gauntlet, and 38-in. blade, fine armourer's mark
- 117 A similar weapon

- 118 A fine old sword, marked blade, gold damascened hilt
- 119 A mere
- 120 A ditto
- 121 Parcel of old song books
- 122 Heavily silver-mounted sword, and silver inlaid steel axe
- 123 Two rare old German steel halberd tops
- 124 Silver-mounted curved dagger, Malay kris (finely carved handle), and a kukri with finely chased blade
- 125 A large ivory war horn
- 126 Old brass-barrel blunderbuss
- 127 Ditto
- 128 An old inlaid and lacquer lace box
- 129 An ivory tusk
- 130 Pair of Empire period corner jardinières
- 131 A fine old Toby jug
- 132 A rare old wassail bowl with remarkable floral decorations in leather
- 133 A carved ivory basket (A.F.)
- 134 Well-decorated bowl, cover and stand
- 135 Beautiful old glass floral paperweight, of unusual size and brilliant colouring (A.F.)
- 136 Three old Chinese coloured paintings, framed and glazed
- 137 A rare old naval print, quite unique
- 138 Two kakemonos
- 139 A rare chairman's hammer, in form of a seahorse, 18th Century work
- 140 An old silver-mounted rapier

Furniture, &c.

- 141A A well-made 18-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
- 142A A companion cabinet
- 143A A 13-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
- 144A An exceptionally fine Moorish coffee table, with tile top
- 145A A set of 8 inlaid rosewood dining-room chairs (some A.F.)
- 146A A well-made maple chest
- 147A An antique inlaid mahogany toilet glass, with 2 drawers
- 148A A rosewood writing table, with stamped leather top ; carved supports and stretcher
- 149A A set of 4 old English mahogany single chairs and a pair of armchairs to match ; seats in horsehair
- 150A An antique mahogany washstand, with 4 drawers

- 151A An old coffin stool
- 152A A rosewood whatnot, inlaid
- 153A A very fine Chippendale mahogany 2-flap oval table, on shaped legs, with ball and claw feet
- 154A Fine quality rook rifle, Hollis & Son, London
- 155A A Chinese bowl, decorated in colours
- 142 A ditto
- 143 A Minton saucer, marked with crown, V.R. and Buckingham Palace
- 144 Three ivory netsukes, and a bronze figure

China, &c.

- 145 A 17½-in. Chinese *famille jaune* vase
- 146 A Chinese "rice grain" blue and white bowl and cover, and a ditto, without cover (Kien-Lung)
- 147 A Chinese mutton-fat jade picture, with carved frame and stand, 8in. high
- 148 An egg-shell peach blow bowl and cover, Winchester pink plate, blue and white bowl, 6½-in. diam. (Kien-Lung), blue and white plate (Taon-Kwang), and 4 small Chinese grotesque figures
- 149 An old glass cake-stand, a cut-glass sugar basin, 2 wine glasses, a cut-glass celery glass, a cut-glass finger bowl, and 2 cut-glass cruet bottles
- 150 A cut and engraved goblet, a pressed glass goblet, gilt decorated, a cut and engraved tumbler, 6 spiral wine glasses, and a blue glass tumbler
- 151 Two heavy rummers, a cut-glass knife rest, a plain glass goblet, yellow glass salt-cellar, and 2 French Empire bottles
- 152 Two spill jars, 5 Oriental saucers, 2 Canton jars and covers, and a Chinese basin
- 153 An old Mason large mug, 2 Spode feeding bottles (babies'), 10 pieces Torksey, 4 cups and saucers, a milk jug, and a sugar basin
- 153 Books: A Black-letter Bible, Feltham's Resolves, 1696, Edinburgh Dispensatory, 1804, and 9 other books
- 155 A Greek jar, 2 Greek craters, 5 Roman lamps, and stone top of arch
- 156 A lot of flint implements

- 157 A pewter measure, 2 pewter castor oil spoons, a watchman's rattle
- 158 Two silver caddy spoons
- 159 A silver vinaigrette, a shagreen spectacle case, and an old crucible
- 160 An enamelled Persian incense burner, a Benares tray, and 2 Indian carved boxes
- 161 An African spear, and wood dart, a string of African beans, and an Indo-Persian lac tray
- 162 A Tibetan prayer wheel
- 163 Piece of needlework, magic lantern lamp, and 2 microscopical lamps
- 164 An ostrich egg, marble inlaid paperweight, tortoiseshell fan, and sundries, a Tunbridge ware box, and a fishing rod
- 165 A tortoiseshell chain, 4ft. 8in. long, 116 links, half plain, half cut; a tortoiseshell necklet, 30 links, half plain, half cut; and a tortoiseshell locket
- 166 A pair of cornucopiæ, on marble bases
- 167
- 168 Twenty pieces of ancient armour
- 169 An old clock, and a bronze candlestick
- 170 Needlework picture, in gilt frame
- 171 Oil painting on copper, framed
- 172 Ditto, by Stark
- 173 Four oil paintings, framed
- 174 Miniature, framed
- 175 Oil painting,—Female study, in gilt frame
- 176 Three engravings, framed, and large gilt frame
- 177 Butler's tray and stand, and inlaid Sheraton tray (A.F.)
- 178 Small bookcase, with folding doors
- 179 A 6-drawer insect cabinet
- 180 Metal gong, on stand
- 181 Gieu-ware flower holder, and brass lantern
- 182 Massive 2-light wall electrolier
- 183 Corner wardrobe, 2 chair covers, and safe
- 184 Persian rug
- 185 Pair of long-handled flintlock Indian pistols
- 186 Two Indian arm guards, and katar
- 187 Pair of curious spurs, trench thorn, and bit
- 188 Plated rose bowl, with coins inset
- 188A Two Indian knives, Roman sword, and bayonet

- 25/- 189A Antique bronze standard, boot pull in case, 3 shades, and metal stand in box
 190A Fine old silver Masonic jewel, George III. hall-mark
 191A Copy in silver (Chester hall-mark) of the Dunn Gardner Tudor Cup
 50/- 190 Queen Anne steel dental and manicure set, in sharkskin case, with mirror; very rare
 191 Manchester Pitt Club badge; glazed frame, in original leather case; rare
 192 Japanese sword, carved ivory sheath
 193 Standing Orders of the Westminster Light Horse Volunteers, 1797; rare
 194 Pewter coffee-pot, very early marks, and circular frame in olive-wood
 195 Masonic jewel, set with fine old paste
 196 Grand Lodge Regalia, with gauntlets, comprising full dress, undress, aprons and collars, Royal Arch apron and collar, Grand Chapter, 4 collars, 3 aprons, and 2 gauntlets
 50/- 197 A collection of 29 Masonic jewels
 50/- 198 Bust of a Japanese General, decorated with gilt braid and diploma
 60/- 199 A carved stag-horn pipe, 3 wood ditto, and 2 pipe cases
 60/- 200 A curious native head-dress of plaited cane with tusk, shield, and 2 spears
 50/- 201 Two curious native musical instruments (1 with bow)
 50/- 202 Two damascened shields, and 2 native painted bows
 203 An Indian red ground decorated hanging
 204 A genuine old Chinese embroidery, and an Indian table-cloth
 205 Two old Indian red and gold lac circular trays
 206 An antique spinning wheel
 207 A Sheffield plate snuffer tray, and 3 pairs snuffers
 208 Ditto wine strainer, and salt (on 1 foot)
 209 Ditto egg cup and 6 egg spoons
 210 Two pairs ditto sugar nippers and a sifter
 211 Pair ditto salts on 3 paw feet
 212 Two pairs ditto knife rests
 213 Three water-colours, in gilt frames
 214 Silver bouquet holder, cigar case, and lorgnette in mother-of-pearl

- 215 Two Chinese apple-green vases, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. respectively
- 216 A pair $17\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Chinese powder-blue vases and stands
- 217 A pair 12-in. blue Peking cloisonné vases and stands
- 218 A pair 10-in. black Peking cloisonné vases
- 219 Four pieces blue and white hawthorn (Chinese), one 10in., two 11in., and a ginger jar
- 40/- 220 A Napoleonic relic, old musical box, in going order
- 221 A rare Masonic emblem, and an apron, in bag
- 222 A rare old Chinese bronze
- 223 A curious Chinese pewter god
- 224 A collection of 10 old swords (various)
- 225 A very old handcuff
- 226 Six old spears (various)
- 227 Lot of brass and pewter (various)
- 228 Sportsman's Directory, 1819; The Stud, 1848; The Horse Book, 1868; Jokeby, a Burlesque, 1813; Italy, a poem, 1822; and Maud, 1856
- 229 City Scenes, plates, 1828; Display of Heraldrie, 1632; Description of Holkham, 1826; and 2 others
- 230 Two china groups of cupids
- 231 Five old silver hall-marked spoons
- 232 Cocoonut cup with chased foot
- 233 Old Sheffield-plated asparagus tongs, ditto candlestick, and teapot stand
- 234 Carved cocoonut basin, horn beaker, and glass basin with gilt foot
- 235 Old Sheffield egg frame with 6 cups
- 236 Classical scene, painted on a thick piece of ivory
- 237 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 238 Ditto
- 239 Marble inkstand
- 240 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 241 Two ash-trays with ditto
- 242 Two ditto
- 243 A $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brown and gilt Japanese jar and cover
- 244 Two Japanese porcelain teasetts (8 pieces each)
- 245 A pair 10-in. Chinese white porcelain with red figures
- 246 A 10-in. ditto
- 247 A pair $8\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Chinese bronze elephants (A.F.)
- 248 Four red Japanese lacquer trays
- 249 Two granite or marble vases, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.

- 250 Two Chinese silk round lanterns
- 251 A Chinese porcelain panel, and black wood stand, 23in.
- 251A A Leeds basket and stand, cream ware, and an old cream ware quart mug, inscribed " If you love me, As I love you, No pair so happy as we two "
- 252 A Worcester teapot (damaged), a rare agate ware goblet, and a New Hall bowl with transfer printed view
- 253 A large Salopian jug, decorated with parrot and foliage in blue and with mask spout, 12in. high
- 254 A Lowestoft bowl, a Salopian bowl, and a Longton Hall bowl, all decorated in blue
- 255 A pair of china plates, painted with the crest and motto of Fortescue
- 256 Two glasses with cut and rose-ended stems, and no feet (to be held in the hand)
- 257 Four old wine glasses, engraved with vine leaves, etc.
- 258 An ancient Peruvian pot with handle over, and another vase from Bogoto
- 259 Two early Victorian parasols with ivory sticks
- 260 Oriental drawing of men playing chess
- 261 Two curious carved coco-nuts, male and female, with a large specimen of a double coco-nut
- 262 Brass model of a modern breech-loading field gun
- 263 A silhouette of General Wolfe, in black and gold, another of Wellington on horseback, and another of a general.
- 264 A very old Ashanti sword with double globular hilt
- 265 A pair of rare old pewter vases
- 266 Two ancient pewter dishes, 14in. and 12in.
- 267 Bronze plaque with a figure designed by the celebrated artist Zocchi for the monument to Umberto the Second, at the Pantheon, Rome
- 268 A rare leather vessel shaped as a sauce boat, 18th Century (French)
- 269 Set of four old Persian spoons of tortoiseshell, with ivory handles
- 270 A Whieldon figure of a bird, splashed with fine colours
- 271 A large brass alms dish with portrait of the Doge of Venice, 16in.
- 272 A whip-shaped bone implement cut from the narwhal horn, 7ft. 6in. long, rare and curious work
- 273 A pair of old halberds carried by judges' javelin men at the Assizes

- 274 A staff or processional object, the large upper part of iron engraved with animals, etc., carried on ceremonial occasions before the Doge of Venice, 9ft. 8in. long, 17th Century
- 275 A large heavy blunderbuss, with brass barrel, dated 1788
- 276 Ditto

Ethnographical Curios, &c.

8. 277 Seat which belonged to the Paramount Chief of Nigeria, carved wood supports, with fetish figures at each corner and 1 on top, with inside carving at base, given to an official for great services rendered when he left the country
- 35/- 278 Congo chief's stool, with carved support
- 35/- 278A Old witch doctor's head-dress
- 65/- 279 Fine carved medicine man's fetish figure staff
- 75/- 280 Another, different
- 30/- 281 Carved stool, with animal support
- 40/- 282 Ditto, with bird support
- 283 Terra-cotta water bottle
- 284 Very fine skin-covered mask
- 285 Fine old chief's carved wood stool, supported by 2 fetish groups
7. 286 A larger ditto, with 5 fetish groups
- 25/- 287 Rare carved wooden war horn (Cameroons)
- 25/- 288 Ditto, similar
- 60/- 289 Two rare engraved brass circular plates, worn on the legs
- 50/- 290 Three curious weapons, and 2 metal armlets
- 50/- 291 Carved wooden mask, with grass decoration
- 59/- 292 Fine carved Mendi mask, with carved snakes and other decorations
- 293 Another fine ditto
- 294 Another, different carving
- 295 Rare and curious carved wooden mask, with grass decoration (W. Africa)
5. 296 Carved wooden mask of great rarity, from Torres Straits
5. 297 Four native wooden musical instruments, and a drum
- 25/- 298 Lacquered and inlaid musical instrument (Siam)
5. 299 Well-made Eskimo model kyak (boat), with fishing spears etc., in glass case, and 4 others
- 10/- 300 Eskimo bone club, dog whip, and pair boots
- 50/- 301 Haussa sword, and large powder flask

- 302 Bundle of native swords, axes and other weapons
 303 Box of various curios
 304 Four Australian weapons, neck rest and carved paddle
 305 Native hide shield, and 1 with iron boss
 306 Eleven fine African spears on show-board
 307 Two native African hide shields
 308 Complete skeleton of monkey, another of bull frog, and skulls of llama and guanaco
 309 Rare ju-ju tusk, with human jaw-bone attached
 310 New Guinea man-catcher, armlet, quiver and arrows
 311 Bundle of rare and curious Polynesian spears
 312 Indian bronze mask, and small brass ditto
 313 American-Indian shale carving
 314 Japanese hanging clock, in going order
 315 Antique bootjack, and 2 pestles
 316 Curious whalebone stool, probably Eskimo
 317 Iracq arab's heavy silver-mounted bridle, and another ditto
 318 Ceylon devil-headed mask, with horns
 319 Four native paddles, and 4 clubs
 320 Carved food bowl, and chief's stool (West Africa)
 321 Six old Benin cattle bells, or gongs
 322 Four swords, and 3 old Irish peki heads
 323 Two pipe bowls, ivory handles, fans, and other items
 324 Two carved and coloured wood figures (Siam)
 325 African chief's feather hat, native tobacco, and hat
 326 Guns, paddles, clubs, etc.
 327 Fine Chinese agate snuff bottle
 328 Japanese shrine, beautifully carved out of a nut, in case, and 2 carved nut netsukes
 329 Five Thibet devil daggers and dorjes
 330 Silver Thibet prayer wheel
 331 Thibet brass wine jug, and small temple lamp, with elephant support
 332 Indian brass temple lamp
 333 Old Chinese carved wood games board, in shape of a boat
 334 Small Japanese lac and inlaid cabinet
 335 Small Japanese carved ebony cabinet, and ditto box
 336 Curious old ivory violin, repaired all over
 337 Four curious West African ivory charms, and a large ditto
 338 Seven carved and coloured Nigerian fetishes
 339 Carved table, and pair carved bellows

40/-
 85/-
 65/-

25/-

25/-
 35/-
 40/-

30/-
 75/-
 20/-

7 1/2

5. 340) Old carved wood Mendi mask
 30/- 341) Curious ditto charm, for snaring birds
 342) *An exceptionally fine native food bowl on 10 inlaid legs*
 45/- 343) A native stool on carved supports, studded brass nails
 344) South Sea Island war club, finely carved and polished
 6. 345) *An extremely rare type of foundation brick, of Shalmaneser II., B.C. 860-825, excavated by Sir H. Layard at Nineveh, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see accompanying papers)*
 346) A curious ancient Chinese iron charm sword or mace, Wan Li, with inlaid dragons and inscription in silver
 347) Two unusually fine short swords, mounted with gold and silver (1 with rare form of blade), and a hari-kari (suicide) knife
 348) Very old Central Sudan currency knife, covered with cowrie money, and a Dervish dancing charm wand, (both rare), and a Rubiana pearl spoon
 349) A curious metal object (use unknown, but said to be an ancient Malay coin), and a piece of cocoanut shell currency
 6. 350) Six Letters of Administration, granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury, of Surgeons of ships of the Royal Navy (Jaleuse, Antigua, Lion, Glory, Bombay, and Ajax) killed on active service between 1805 and 1810; a unique collection
 5. 351) A collection of 19 rare ancient Chinese stone charms and beads, B.C. 200, and a ditto mirror, with inscription (damaged)
 40/- 352) An ancient Chinese figure of a monk at his devotions, curiously resembling an Egyptian scarab, a scarab, a Zulu head-rest, and an old armlet
 353) Set of 12 beautifully painted Chinese battle scenes on rice paper, showing the different weapons formerly used
 354) Two curious dolls of the Brazilian negro children, from Pernambuco
 355) The Sick Man Visited, 1712, with curious print of dying man, physician, parson, etc., a rare pamphlet on James I., 1643, and a deed
 356) Small collection of nostril rings worn by the Hindoo women settled in Zanzibar, and 2 ditto necklets worn against the evil eye

- 357 A most curious old printed sheet, relating to St. Andrews, Holbourn, by the Beedle and Bellman, with wood-block frame, showing the author, etc. ; probably unique
- 358 Fine pair of iron stirrups, inlaid with silver, etc., signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (illustrated in "Arms and Armour of Old Japan," plate 6)
- 359 *MS. of 16th Century, Scandinavian School, being a scroll with scenes in colour, framed ; of the greatest rarity*
- 360 Naga man's "sporan," decorated with cut cowrie currency, and worn to signify that the owner has taken heads of enemies, and a body covering worn with it
- 361 A wonderful piece of fish-scale embroidery, made by Tahiti natives
- 362 A Dutch engraving of a sick lady with doctor, and an old coloured political caricature with amusing medical allusions
- 363 A large Waitangi wand of office, a javelin, and a huge ceremonial hat of a Burmese girl
- 364 A large native beer basket (S. Africa), containing a curious skull, and various interesting specimens
- 365 A very old Moorish flask, made from a deformed horn, and a ditto knife, with white rhino. horn handle
- 366 Three rare charters of Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire : Charles IV., 1359, Maximilian I., 1503, and Francis I., 1755, and 6 other old Papal deeds
- 367 *State sword of the King of Dahomey, entirely of native manufacture, and mounted in pure silver ; unique and fine*
- 368 A finely painted and unusually large Persian picture, showing dancing girls with coloured (henna) feet and fingers, and men performing on curious musical instruments, and a photo
- 369 A very old Indian shield, made from the bony plate of some animal, and decorated with brass charm symbols
- 370 *Chilkat Indian medicine man's stone bowl, carved with bird totem ; an important and unique specimen*
- 371 A fine Maori feather box, 23in. long, elaborately carved, and with carved heads at each end
- 372 A rare Fiji shield, 10in. diam., the centre of mother-of-pearl, inlaid with birds and stars in ivory, the surrounding part of ivory with serrated inner border
- 373 Six whale-tooth charms, from various Fijian districts, some carved, and with sinnet cords

Large Tike 6in

XVI

Being away

att H.M.M.

- 374 A leather jug, 13in. high, with handle, and a smaller ditto, 6½in. high
- 375 A particularly fine piece of wood carving—Grandmother with 2 children at play
- 376 Unique example of stone axe, with carved symbols thereon
- 377 *A Tibetan marble Buddha, 22in. high*
- 378 Rare collection of 24 old English drug pots, 17th Century, dug up during London excavations
- 379 Old carved African Chief's staff, with fetish head at top
- 380 Very curious old Ashanti bronze group of 3 figures
- 381 Old medical book, 1694, by Dr. Salmon, on Anatomy of Human Bodies, with particulars of Smallpox, etc., and Cures, with illustrations
- 382 Two Indian gods of carved alabaster

Weapons, &c.

- 383 Two double-barrel pistols, and a 6-chambered pepper-pot revolver
- 384 Ho Hô mask of heroic size, finely carved in wood
- 385 Miniature carved wood Japanese mask, representing tragedy
- 386 A 17th Century Spanish folding knife, and rare miniature Persian scimitar, damascened with gold
- 387 Long Malay kris, with carved handle
- 388 A carved paddle, from Easter Island
- 389 Two knobkerries, from Samoa, and 3 boomerangs
- 390 Two wood paddles, from Florida
- 391 Phœnician wine jar, found in Dover Harbour, 1861
- 392 A presentation claymore, with inscribed blade, 1861

Egyptian and other Antiquities.

- 393 Six Egyptian faience figures of good form and colour, mounted
- 394 Two ditto Ushabti figures of fine colour—Head of Bes, and Eye of Horus, mounted
- 395 Eight faience figures of gods and animals, mounted
- 396 Ten ditto, mounted in 2 sets
- 397 Twenty figures (various)
- 398 Limestone stele, with worship scene, and gilt mummy mask

- 20/- 399 Two rare Roman glass jugs with handles (1 damaged)
 85/- 400 Two ditto drinking cups, and a decorated vase
 25/- 401 A ditto amphora, and 2 bottles, from Jerusalem
 402 A ditto vase, with loop handle
 403 Double kohl bottle, with loop handle, and 2 small bottles,
 from Mount Hebron
 404 Three Greek terra-cotta vases, *circa* 4th Century B.C.
 16/- 405 Lambeth ointment pots, glass bottles, etc., from London
 excavations
 20/- 406 Model of Roman bath, on stand, a pair of old flagons, and
 Roman column in marble
 407 A Turkish folding coffee table
 408 A figure of girl, recumbent
 409 An old English vase, and a lustre cream jug
 410 A figure on stand
 411 A Chinese figure

Books, Pictures, MSS., &c.

- 412 A set of 3 Persian drawings, in gilt frame, glazed 37/
 413 Framed mezzotint—Laughing Boy, by Ward after Murillo
 414 Sepia drawing, by F. Dadd
 415 Original framed sepia sketch—For the Recruiting Party,
 by Rippingale
 416 Pair colour prints—Fighting Cocks, framed
 417 Pair oval engravings—Shooting, and Coursing, unframed
 418 Pair of guache pictures of ship, in maple frames, entitled
 "Jack o' London, Naples, 1835," also circular oak
 plaque, painted in oils, ship in full sail
 419 A pair of oil paintings, in heavy gilt frames
 420 A fine old Persian jar, blue colour, 17th Century 38/
 421 A Persian panel, composed of 4 large tiles, making octa-
 gonal designs with spirals, etc., in green, brown and
 white, a fine specimen of early 18th Century work
 422 Two ancient stoneware bottles, and an imperfect bellar-
 mine from the City of London
 423 A small Italian religious picture of the Virgin and Child,
 and a curious wood figure
 424 A New Zealand paddle carved with figures, and a walking-
 stick with old Maori carving

- 425 Two old Benin bronze bracelets or arm-guards with embossed ornament
- 426 Two Benin bronze bells, four-sided
- 427 A white Oriental figure of Quan-lyn, the Goddess of Mercy, 16in. high
- 75/- 428 A white figure of a crippled mendicant, 13in. high, Fukiên porcelain
- 429 Miniature on ivory—Mrs. Abington, signed R. Cosway, 1794
- 430 Picture, well framed—Highland scene
- 431 Rosary with filigree silver chain, silver-mounted hare's-foot brooch, miniature gold pencil case, and plaque on ebony stand
- 432 Portrait of Mr. Aickin of Drury Lane Theatre, in colours, by J. Heath, 1800
- 433 Two engraved Peruvian figures
- 35/- 434 Pair of silver-mounted Turkish flintlock pistols
- 435 Antique Indian sword, and 2 spear heads
- 436 An Andrea Ferrara sword
- 437 Zulu shield, and 2 assegais
- 45/- 438 Two extra long iridescent glass bottles from the Rock Tomb at Geba
- 439 Four fossils and a euplectella (Venus flower basket), and 3 linen hoods
- 440 Line engraving of the celebrated Sir Thos. Browne, M.D., of Norwich fame, together with his book on Repertorium, begun by himself and continued by Dr. Tanner, with numerous marginal notes, tracts, and MSS. from 1680 to 1712
- 441 Steel engraving of a surgeon magician in operating room
- 442 Engravings (3) of John Rovin and Sarah, his wife, also Petratsch Zortan, whose ages total 521 years
- 443 Curious portrait of John Strininger of Brauman, and of Wm. Hogarth's house, Leicester Square
- 444 Dutch painting on panel, of man being bled by Surgeon Barber
- 445 A. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S., Men and Manners, or Concentrated Wisdom, 1809, and Dr. J. Webster, M.D., aged 92, with portrait, inventor of English diet drink, etc., 1742
- 446 M. Sibley's Astronomy, translated from Latin of Placidus De Titus, reprinted 1789

- 80/- 447) La Statique ou La Science des Forces Monvantes, 1693,
 and another, Le Conservateur de la Santé ou avis sur
 les Dangers, by M. le Begue de Presle, Doctor Regent
 Faculté de Medicine
- 35/- 448) Le Medicin de Soi-Meme par L'Instinct, 1687
- 35/- 449) De Miraculis Occultis Naturae Magic, 1611
- 50/- 450) Francisci Delebo Opera Medica, 1679, with portrait
- 451) Bartholini Anatomia, with fine plates, 1669, rare
- 452) Hadrinii Junii Medici, 1708
- 453) Anatomia by Marcelli Malpighii, 1669
- 30/- 454) Hamel de Mente Humane, 1677
- 65/- 455) Schola Salernitana, by John De Medioline, 1668, rare
- 60/- 456) Epistolae Anatomia, 1669, rare
- 457) Excercitationes Medicas, 1673, rare
- 458) De Statica Medicani, 1701, rare
- 459) Transactions of Royal Society, the rare first volume
- 40/- 460) The Celestial World Discovered, rare, 1722
- 35/- 461) Europe Speculum, 1638, rare
- 20/- 462) Portrait of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., from the Norwich
 portrait, and a photograph of the statue erected to him
 by the cathedral
- 15/- 463) Copper engraving of Professor Lazarus Riverius, Uni-
 versitate Medicinæ, 1653, very rare
- 464) Important and unusual copper engraving of Dr. Sydenham
 with physicians' snake emblem
- 465) History of Inoculation and Vaccination of Dr. Edward
 Jenner, etc., Thos. Carlyle edition, with unusual en-
 gravings
- 35/- 75/- 466) Alchemy, Chiromanticae, etc., by William Salmon,
 Professor of Physic, printed 1681
- 6/- 467) German Jewish book on Chiromanticae and Medical
 subjects, Job Abraham Jacob Hoping, 1701; and
 another, Mystica Magic, etc., Limer person von Qualitat,
 J.P., M.D. (2)
- 468) Transactions of Royal Humane Society from 1774 to
 1784, with an appendix MS. on front page, etc., by
 W. Hawes, M.D., senior physician to His Majesty
 George III.
- 469) Demonologia, Ancient and Modern Superstitions, Charms,
 Dreams, Ghosts, Witchcraft and Strange Subjects,
 by J. S. F., 1827

- 40/- 470 Occult Varieties, Rare Secrets of Natural Sciences, by David Person of Scotland, 1635, scarce
- 60/- 471 An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, etc., by Frank Hutchinson, 1718, from the Library of John Fernley, Esq., and another on Oracles, with fine front plate; Pratique Curieuse ou Les Oracles des Sibylles, by M. Commiees, 1700
- 40/- 472 An old English painting of the Rival Village Fight
- 60/- 473 Ten antique documents, written on parchment and book form, dealing with ancient Greek Sciences of Zodiac, Astrology, etc.
- 474 Ten Japanese coloured prints of religious scenes, etc.
- 475 An antique copy of the Bible, in *black-letter*, dated 1608, exceedingly scarce
- 476 Ten pamphlets, 1 in MS. dealing with ancient legends, Greek Deities, and Geography of olden days
- 477 A unique MS., dealing with the Science of Measure, etc., by George Drummond, 1750
- 478 A bronze bull of Siva, Hindu Temple pen, Mosaic box and Chinese lacquer tray
- 479 Twenty pieces of Hindu Temple ornaments, in bronze
- 480 Two Indian paintings, ten pages of Indian Book, 3 old Japanese prints and a Book of Anatomy, with illustrations
- 481 Six Hindu religious paintings, and a bronze pen case used by the priests, very rare
- 35/- 482 An ancient Indian MS., with gold letters, and a beautiful frontispiece
- 483 A collection of 40 Indian and Persian charms on 15 cards
- 484 Ditto, ditto
- 485 Indian MS., Omens and Spells in verse, etc., dated 1223, A. H., very rare
- 486 Arabic MS.—Collection of Omens, Incantations and Prayers for healing the sick, probably unique
- 487 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Legends about Huries, the Angels and Demons, dated 1180, A.H.
- 488 The oldest Koran in existence, found in a tomb at KARBILA and believed to have been written by Iman Husian the son of Ali, who is buried at Karbila, near Baghdad —a unique 18th Century MS. of Koran
- 489 Indo-Persian MS., Wise Sayings of Sadi, with 10 very fine miniatures, 15th Century

- 22/1
5. 492
4. 493
- 490 Arabic MS.—Life and the Wars of Mohammed, the Arabian Prophet, and his successors, 15th Century
- 491 A box containing 30 old surgical instruments, bottles of medicines, etc.
- 492 An authentic account of Chinese antiquity, especially sciences and arts, in 2 vols, by Sir George Staunton, with numerous illustrations of scientific instruments of the Chinese
- 493 Dictionary of Ancient Sciences, especially Geo. and Astronomy in Latin, also the Science of Physic, with many illustrations in German
- 494 Journal of the Expedition to Egypt, with numerous Notes and Illustrations on Ancient Egypt, also the Text of Ancient Chaldean Bible, both very rare
- 495 An ancient Arabic with silk cover, also a marriage deed of contract, illuminated
- 496 Album containing maps and illustrations of Ancient Abyssinia, etc., also a MS., giving legends about ancient Kings of Britain, very scarce
- 497 The Francisco version of the Bible in Latin, Hanoviæ, 1624, exceedingly scarce
- 498 L'antiquité, containing numerous illustrations and plates of Ancient Masques, Arms and Armour, Games, Executions, Weddings, etc.
- 499 Chinese painting—15 Buddhas in Conference, with the great Demon of Underground, very scarce and curious
- 500 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Talismans for warding off Diseases, evil spirits, etc., in a cashmere cover
- 501A A view of the Cities of London and Westminster, and Scenes from Shakespeare for the Young, in colours, very rare
- 502A Fourteen views of Ancient Cities, by celebrated artists, and a book of Fencing

ENDING OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE,

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1925,

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW :

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 501 | Jade and cornelian necklet |
| 502 | Antique tortoiseshell box, with miniature in centre |
| 503 | Silver topped horn vinaigrette, a small snuff-box, gold centre, and a medallion in box |
| 504 | Two silver trinket boxes, on feet |
| 505 | Finely executed miniature of a lady, in ebony frame |
| 506 | Four exquisitely coloured paintings in miniature, on ivory, unframed |
| 507 | Three ditto, ditto |
| 508 | Tortoiseshell and agate snuff-box and a plush-lined box with silver plaque on cover |
| 509 | Silver gilt box, with Queen Anne coin in cover, weight 4½oz. |
| 510 | Hall-marked silver fern stand and basket-shaped sweet dish |
| 511 | Silver gilt puff box, and silver-capped liquor bottle and cup combined |
| 512 | Hall-marked silver miniature violin, a ditto boat and cup |
| 513 | A beautifully painted silver gilt and yellow enamelled box |
| 514 | Mounted miniature in silver gilt frame, and 1 unmounted ditto on ivory box, beautifully painted |

- 515 Fine row of solid pearls, gold mounted
- 516 A ditto (smaller), and a mother-of-pearl and coral necklet
- 517 Ivory figure, very nicely carved
- 518 Very fine blue and crystal necklet
- 519 Pair Sheffield trays and a Sheffield sweet dish
- 520 Box, with beautifully executed miniature on cover, and
2 other boxes
- 521 Silver cut-glass salt, pepper and silver caddy spoon
- 522 Silver trinket box, and ivory puff box
- 523 Miniature in frame, and another enamelled on copper,
unframed
- 524 Antique steel bead purse
- 525 Finely carved tortoiseshell comb
- 526 Four silver toys, and 2 Japanese ivories
- 527 Ivory miniature locket only, and a round box, containing
ivory miniature, finely painted, unmounted
- 528 Three miniatures on ivory, in frames
- 529 Two curious old snuff-boxes, silver-mounted and silver
gilt seal, with green stone handle
- 530 Silver box and cream jug (weight together 4oz.) and a
silver-gilt Masonic medal
- 531 Box of 14 sundry articles, including, silver-mounted
M/P. book, snuff-box, framed miniature etc.
- 532 Silver knife, fork and spoon, in case, of very fine quality
- 533 Miniature of lady, in ivory frame
- 534 Silver-mounted agate box, and 2 others
- 535 Large Indian silver bowl, portraying The Hunt
- 536 Two albums of stamps
- 537 Pair field glasses (aluminium) in case
- 538 Heart-shaped silver trinket box, and a bead necklet
- 539 Silver-mounted stone snuff-box
- 540 A 15-carat gold blister pearl and matrix turquoise pendant
in case
- 541 An 18-carat diamond buckle keeper ring
- 542 An 18-carat gold and enamel heart-shaped locket watch,
in perfect going order
- 543 An 15-carat blister pearl brooch, in case
- 544 Lady's dressing case, leather, partly fitted by Barrett,
Piccadilly
- 545 Two Paisley shawls
- 546 A black lace shawl
- 547 Fine 18th Century Italian embroidered chasuble, stole, etc.

- 548 Old Indian satin table cover, embroidered in silver
- 549 Large needlework picture, figure subject
- 550 Two large pieces needlework
- 551 Large Persian coat, embroidered
- 552 Two 18th Century English coats
- 553 Set ivory chessmen
- 554 A Chinese antique kylin soapstone carving
- 555 A Chinese antique soapstone carving of Confucius
- 556 Two Crown Davenport plates
- 557 Two pieces of Leeds china (plate and fruit dish)
- 558 An 18-in. octagonal Chinese case and stand (Kien-Lung)
- 559 A pair 9½-in. Chinese white ginger jars and covers, blue figure paintings
- 560 A complete set Chinese carved ivory chessmen, in box
- 561 An old violin, made at Mittenwald, 1830-40, bow and case

The Property of a Lady.

- 562 Chinese shawl, 62in. by 56in., embroidered all colours
- 563 Ditto, black and red
- 564 Ditto, black cyclamen, 58in. by 56in.
- 565 Black wooden box containing bronze kora gong and cash
- 566 Large ivory shikio and crane, and stand
- 567 Pair Shakudo vases (large), in wooden box
- 568 Japanese cloisonné jewel box
- 569 Pair cloisonné black vases, in separate cases
- 570 Pair blue and gold vases (large)
- 571 Pair small blue and gold vases
- 572 Pair small black ditto, with yellow dragon
- 573 Pair ditto, blue markings
- 574 Pair very small Shakudo vases, in wooden case
- 575 Pair very small vases, yellow dragon, on wooden stands
- 576 Chinese hat
- 577 Panama hat (real and exclusive make)
- 578 Ditto
- 579 Painted Chinese picture (on satin)
- 580 Pair ivory dice
- 581 Large gunmetal cigar case
- 582 Small ditto
- 583 Gold bracelet, large design (Jap. chased)
- 584 Ditto, small
- 585 Pair Japanese chased gold cuff links

- 586 String finest quality Chinese crystals (in wooden box)
 - 587 Ditto (in cardboard box)
 - 588 String pearls (flat cardboard box)
 - 589 Long string ditto
 - 590 String turquoise matrix (in small case)
 - 591 String ditto (smaller stones)
 - 592 Pair ivory pictures on wood (Shibayama work), Japanese encrusted
 - 593 Red Japanese lacquer tray
 - 594 Ivory ornament (in glass-top case)
-
- 595 Service, comprising 1 fruit stand, 4 square dishes (1 cracked), 2 circular dishes, 1 oval dish, and 18 plates
 - 596 Four small green dishes, a painted plate, and 2 pot lids
 - 597 Oriental bowl with enamelled figure subjects, and another with floral panel decoration
 - 598 An old oak post box, with glass panel, the lid carved with a bird's nesting scene
 - 599 Pair of brass candlesticks with turquoise inlay
 - 600 Miniature grandfather clock (Thornhill, London), handsome case
 - 601 Brass-mounted book slide, rosewood photo stand, and a square tray
 - 602 Pair of glass flower vases, silver work decoration
 - 603 Folding draughts board, draughts, dice, and pack of "Skits" cards
 - 604 Brass Polar bear inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
 - 605 Ebony and ivory cribbage board, and 4 ivory pegs
 - 606 Davenport cup, saucer, large and small plates (4 pieces), richly decorated
 - 607 Brass-mounted inkstand, and a circular tray
 - 608 Two pairs of vases, and 2 paper-weights
 - 609 Burr walnut portable writing case, with brass drop handles

Books, Pictures, &c.

- 610 Box of books (various), some rare
- 611 Ditto
- 612 Greek and Roman Physiology and Chemical and Medical, 1606, rare
- 613 Boetii, Consolationis Philosophia, 1656, rare

- 614 Plinii, Natural History, 1625, a rare book
 - 615 Osbourne, London and Birmingham Guide, plates, 1st edition, 1840
 - 616 Europe Speculum, by Sandy, rare, 1638
 - 617 Discourses on Medicine and Chemical, 1586
 - 618 Grindley's India, coloured plates, 1830
 - 619 Charles, Black Letter Acts, rare
 - 620 Inscriptions in Rome, fine plates, 2 vols, 1726, rare
 - 621 Medical and Chemical Formulas, by Brissonis, rare, 1683
 - 622 A collection of Philosophical Conferences, 1665, rare
 - 623 Jacob Tollius on Sublimitate, 1694, rare
 - 624 Parkinson's Organic Remains, coloured plates, 3 vols.
 - 625 Ovidii nasonis, Opera, 2 vols., 1702, rare
 - 626 Two vols. of Ancient Medals, rare, with fine plates
 - 627 Sowerby, English Botany, 16 vols., 1st edition, with 600 fine coloured plates (only 25 copies done), 1700, rare
 - 628 Flora Londonis, 2 vols., 500 fine coloured plates, 1766, 1st edition, original binding, rare
 - 629 A curious old book on The Manners and Customs of all Nations, with numerous old engravings
 - 630 Dr. Johnson's Rasselas, 1818 edition, and 2 vols. of Select Works by Jonathan Swift, D.D., printed in 1823
 - 631 An old book, printed in 1796, on Natural Powers of Wind and Water, Circular Motion, Mechanic Power, and the Collision of Bodies, by Mr. John Smeaton, F.R.S.
 - 632 Bundle of books, including The Microscope, Insect World, etc.
 - 633 English Heraldry, with 450 illustrations engraved on wood
 - 634 Two old vols., Practising Attorney and Trades-Man's Lawyer, and another, The English Lawyer
 - 635 The New Gardener's Dictionary ; or Whole Art of Gardening, by John Dicks, gardener to His Grace the Duke of Kingston ; printed for G. Keith, J. Johnson, J. Almon, and Blythe & Beavor, 1771
 - 636 First classical maps, with chronological tables, of Grecian and Roman history, to which are added tables of Jewish chronology and a map of Palestine, by James Tate, M.A., 1856
-

- 637 A 21-day clock, striking hours and $\frac{1}{2}$ -hours, with mechanical birds flying, waterfall, and musical box, playing 3 tunes ; in going order
- 638 A pierced brass trivet, and an old mahogany mirror
- 639 Two pairs of old Staffordshire groups
- 640 A Baxter print, and an old oak knife tray
- 641 A mahogany shield-shape mirror, with gilt eagle ornament
- 642 Pair of old footstools, with needlework and beadwork covers
- 643 An antique red leather box, on brass feet
- 644 An old sampler, and a needlework cushion cover
- 645 A finely carved oak sideboard
- 646 An old earthenware plate, decorated in yellow, green, etc., figure of man with gun, and another earthenware plate
- 647 An antique panelled oak coffer
- 648 An old English dessert service, white and green, leaf pattern
- 649 An antique mahogany whatnot, with cupboard under
- 650 A ditto
- 651 A Japanese picture, pair of old bellows, and plated syphon stand
- 652 A small mahogany box, with drawer under, another box, inlaid pearl, and a water-colour picture of ships, etc.
- 653 An old-fashioned bamboo arm-chair
- 654 An old picture of boy's head, and another of a lady with powdered hair
- 655 A painting on panel of a coast scene
- 656 A painting, by Vicat Cole, and a Dutch landscape
- 657 A curious old Delft jug, decorated in colours
- 658 Two *blanc de Chine* figures of Kwanyen
- 659 An old Satsuma inkpot, a Flambé glaze Chinese bottle, a Chinese soapstone carving, and an enamelled earthenware cup and saucer
- 660 A small rock crystal figure of a Chinese lion
- 661 An old lead tobacco box, an elephant's tooth, and a Japanese vase
- 662 Two old pots, with picture lids, and 2 other pieces of china
- 663 Oriental feather wrap

By Order of Executors, without Reserve.

**Books, Silver and Plated Goods, Embroideries,
China, &c.**

BOOKS, &c.

- 664 Cornhill Magazine, 9 vols., and Sunday at Home, 3 vols.
- 665 The Intellectual Observer, 7 vols., complete
- 666 Gallery of Engravings, 3 vols., Book of the Household, and various (7)
- 667 Stephens' Commentaries, 4 vols., History of England, 3 vols., and Gallery of Engravings (9)
- 668 Dugdale's England and Wales, 2 vols., Hone's Works, 4 vols., and Circle of Sciences, 2 vols.
- 669 Belgravia, 16 vols.
- 670 Universal Library, 7 vols., and Works (various) (9)
- 671 Art Journal, 8 vols.
- 672 Punch, 11 vols., and Judy, 6 vols.
- 673 Collection of illustrated and other Bibles
- 674 Eight Bibles (various), from 1765
- 675 Gazetteer of the World, 14 vols., and Johnson's Dictionary, 4 vols.
- 676 Works (various), 14 vols.
- 677 Well-bound novels, by Marryat, Cooper, etc. (21)
- 678 Duncan's Seasons, 4 vols., and Works (various) (15)
- 679 Two bundles of books (various)
- 680 Shakespeare, 5 vols., and (various) (13)
- 681 Dickens, 5 vols., and Hood's Comic Annual, 3 vols., plates by Phiz
- 682 Hume's History of England, 16 vols., bound in red morocco
- 683 Pollnitz's Memoirs, 3 vols., 1738, and other well-bound books (16)
- 684 Syria, 3 vols., and Pilgrims of the Rhine, 2 vols.
- 685 Tombleson's Views of the Thames, and other interesting Works on London (6)
- 686 French Scenery (Batty), Travels in Tartary, etc. (8)
- 687 Poetical Works, by Byron, Milton, etc. (20)
- 688 Blair's Chronology, and Works (various) (12)
- 689 Gems of Shakespeare, and Poetical Works by Browning, Longfellow, etc. (15)

- 690 Spenser's Faerie Queen, Pen and Ink Sketches, and Works (various) (13)
- 691 History of Wines (Henderson), Pictures of English Landscape, and various (16)
- 692 British Battles, Lives of the British Admirals, etc. (11)
- 693 Life of Christ, 2 vols., and 3 Dictionaries
- 694 Waverley Novels, 48 vols., half calf
- 695 A set of interesting Works on various subjects, 37 vols.
- 696 Early Work of Landseer, Gallery of Nature, etc. (9)
- 697 Tristram Shandy, 1771, and small Works (various) (18)
- 698 An illustrated Bible, in Latin, 1734
- 699 Four Dictionaries, and Works (various) (20), and Pilgrim's Progress, 30 numbers
- 700 Donavon's British Insects, with coloured plates, 1793, and 2 similar Works
- 701 Cassell's Book of Birds, Scientific Recreations, and various (10)
- 702 Forces of Nature, and Works (various) (8)
- 703 Goldsmith's Animated Nature, 5 vols., and Works (various) (13)
- 704 Works on Astronomy, by Herschel, Grant, etc. (9)
- 705 Dante's Inferno (plates by Doré), Milton's Paradise Lost, and various (14)
- 706 Tennyson's Guinevere, Tennyson's Elaine, Society Pictures, and Caldecotte, 2 vols.
- 707 German Scenery (Batty), Two Years in the Jungle, and Works (various) (10)
- 708 Montague's British Birds, Wanderings in North Wales and various (14)
- 709 Comic History of England, by a'Becket, plates by Leech, 15 numbers of ditto, and Comic Offering, 4 vols.
- 710 Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, Pic-Nic Papers, by Dickens, with plates by Cruikshank, and Works (various)
- 711 History of North America, 1834, Elegant Extracts, 1784, and other Works (11)
- 712 Photographs by the late Mr. Henry Stevens, 3 vols.
- 713 Four scrap albums, and a ditto of New Zealand ferns
- 714 Luxurious Baths, by Tuer, with 12 folio etchings, Cartoons from Punch, Phil May's Sketches, etc. (7)
- 715 Twenty-nine Coloured Plates by Cynicus, 2 books of autographs, and a scrap book

- 716 An atlas, 3 albums, and books (various, a bundle)
- 717 A bundle of novels (various)
- 718 Ditto
- 719 Ditto
- 720 Ditto
- 721 Ditto
- 722 Ditto
- 723 Ditto
- 724 Ditto
- 725 Ditto
- 726 Ditto
- 727 Ditto
- 728 Ditto
- 729 Books (various)
- 730 Ditto
- 731 Ditto
- 732 Ditto
- 733 A large quantity of Illustrated London News, etc.
- 734 Boys' and Girls' Annuals, and children's books (various)
- 735 New Zealand, illustrated, and a scrap book
- 736 Old London, 37 coloured plates, Sixty Years a Queen, and
2 others

VARIA.

- 737 Lady's crocodile dressing-case, with silver, ebony, and
other fittings
- 738 An antique engraved copper warming-pan
- 739 A ditto
- 740 An old ebonized barometer and thermometer, with
brass beading

EMBROIDERIES, CURTAINS, MATERIALS, &c.

- 741 An Oriental embroidered bedspread, 9ft. by 5ft. 6in.
- 742 A ditto, ditto
- 743 A red serge table cover, with embroidered border, slightly
(A.F.)
- 744 An Oriental embroidered table cover
- 745 A cloth painted bedspread
- 746 A large lace and silk bedspread
- 747 An Oriental shawl
- 748 Two embroidered table covers

- 749 Embroidered and quilted bedspread
- 750 An Oriental hanging
- 751 A large silk and lace shawl, on embroidered hanging
and printed ditto
- 752 An Oriental shawl
- 753 Two large Oriental printed bedspreads (A.F.)
- 754 Two ditto, 1 (A.F.)
- 755 A striped Paisley pattern shawl (A.F.) and 1 other
- 756 A plush table cover, and 2 Oriental shawls
- 757 Six pieces of embroidery (various)
- 758 Two Oriental painted hangings
- 759 A Japanese picture hanging in satin
- 760 A figured velvet and an embroidered ditto
- 761 A finely embroidered Chinese skirt
- 762 A ditto trousers, and a finely embroidered hanging
- 763 A ditto skirt and hanging
- 764 A ditto kimino and skirt
- 765 Quantity of printed pictures on satin, etc., and imitation
tapestry panels
- 766 A wall hanging and 3 other pieces
- 767 An embroidered curtain and 6 pieces of material, etc.
- 768 *Eleven yards of old Italian matelassi brocade*
- 769 Four pieces of brocade, etc., about 10 yards
- 770 A fine printed Indian hanging, nearly 12 yards
- 771 A ditto Chinese, with coloured figure decoration, about
12 yards
- 772 A ditto, ditto
- 773 A ditto, ditto
- 774 An embroidered table cover and 3 other pieces
- 775 Two large silk scarves, 3 other, and 4 other items
- 776 Four pieces of Swiss silver embroidery and pieces of
embroidery (various)
- 777 Two black silk lace mantillas, 3 embroidered silk shawls
and pieces of lace
- 778 Two parasols, when opened form tables
- 779 A large wool rug and 3 pieces of material
- 780 A canopy, rugs, etc., 8 pieces
- 781 A silver embroidered cape, gold ditto, and silk shawl
- 782 A piece of brocade and 5 pieces of Japanese material
- 783 Four rolls of Japanese material for covering screens, etc.
- 784 Four rolls of ditto
- 785 Four rolls ditto

- 786 An Indian table cover and 2 pieces of embroidery
- 787 Three fire screens, 2 banner screens, Japanese picture
and 5 wall hangings (various)
- 788 Eight embroidered and other rolls (various)
- 789 Quantity of pieces of material (various)
- 790 A large quantity of cards of fancy trimming, etc.
- 791 Quantity of curtains and sundry material
- 792 Pair of heavy figured rep curtains, with corded edges,
10ft.
- 793 Two pairs of floral pattern long tapestry curtains

PLATE, &C.

- 794 A plated coffee set, 3 pieces
- 795 Afternoon tea set, 4 pieces
- 796 Plated kettle on stand, and ditto teapot
- 797 Two ditto teapots, and a sugar basin
- 798 Four entrée dishes and covers
- 799 Six entrée dishes and soup tureen and cover
- 800 A breakfast dish with revolving top
- 801 A ditto spirit stand and cover, and a 3 division vegetable
dish and cover
- 802 Four vegetable dishes
- 803 Hot water jug, teapot, and pewter ditto
- 804 Biscuit box and cover, 3 salts and liners and glass and
plated sugar bowl
- 805 Large plated claret jug, ditto icepail, and 3 ditto goblets
- 806 Claret jug, 2 goblets and 2 tankards
- 807 A 4-bottle cruet, 2-bottle ditto, and a Sheffield toast rack
- 808 A fine Sheffield plated cham coaster
- 809 A coffee urn
- 810 An openwork Sheffield plated cake basket, with gadroon
border
- 811 Biscuit box and cover, cake basket and butter dish, with
glass liner
- 812 Entrée dish and cover, and 2 hot-water dishes, 1 with
cover
- 813 Pair of shaped old Sheffield coasters, wine strainers,
coffee pot, milk jug and sugar basin, and 5 other pieces
- 814 Set of 12 pairs of fruit knives and forks, in case
- 815 Eight pairs of ditto in case, and 6 small fruit knives
- 816 Set of carvers in case, and pair of fish servers in ditto

- 817 Eight pairs of fish knives and forks, 2 ditto slices, and pair of salad servers
- 818 Six table forks, 12 dessert ditto, 6 table spoons, 6 dessert ditto, 6 teaspoons, gravy spoon and 2 soup ladels
- 819 Twelve table spoons, 12 dessert ditto, 12 tea spoons, gravy spoon, soup ladle and 2 sugar tongs
- 820 Pair of carvers, 18 knives (various), 12 forks, 6 spoons, fish slice, gravy spoon, ditto ladle, and 2 pairs sugar tongs
- 821 Eighteen forks (various), 12 spoons, 20 knives, pair of carvers, and 8 other pieces
- 822 Two large and 5 small circular waiters
- 823 Twelve fish knives, 12 forks, pair of ditto servers, 2 pairs of carvers, 12 forks, 12 spoons, 2 gravy spoons, and 12 other items in plate basket
- 824 Set of 6 dish covers
- 825 Large dish cover, lobster cracker in case, and large quantity of plated items (various)
- 826 Cigar box and 2 Sheffield candlesticks and a snuffer
- 827 Two pairs of 12in. flower vases
- 828 Pair of 12in. and 10in. ditto, and 3 others
- 829 Two pairs of 6½in. silver ditto
- 830 Two ditto pairs
- 831 A large red table cover, and 2 others
- 832 Two pairs of long green ground figured curtains (A.F.)
- 833 A pair of ditto, and a red ditto
- 834 A long tapestry curtain, a velvet ditto, and another
- 835 Three ditto red curtains, and another
- 836 A pair of coloured curtains, and 6 chintz covers
- 837 Two large druggets
- 838 Three large white dust covers
- 839 A large bundle of chintz covers, etc.
- 840 A ditto
- 841 Two bedspreads, bed-hanging, and a table cover (some A.F.)

China.

- 842 Part Royal Worcester dinner service, 50 pieces (A.F.)
- 843 Thirty-one Spode soup and dinner plates
- 844 Seventeen Worcester plates (various)
- 845 Twelve Worcester ditto, and 5 Derby ditto (17)

- 846 Eleven Oriental plates, and 6 others (17)
- 847 Four Chamberlain Worcester plates, richly decorated,
3 ditto dishes, and a large Worcester dish
- 848 Nine Derby plates, and 15 Wedgwood ditto
- 849 Six large well and other dishes
- 850 Five apple green Rockingham dessert dishes, and 7
Worcester ditto
- 851 Large Oriental dish, and 4 others
- 852 Nine Crown Derby dishes and plates, and 13 Mason and
other plates
- 853 Two comports
- 854 Twenty plates and saucers (various)
- 855 Twenty ditto
- 856 Part Worcester dinner service, quaint design (24 pieces)
- 857 Oriental pot stand, and a pair of Spode ditto
- 858 Eight Spode and other shaped ditto
- 859 Twelve old English plates, and 14 saucers
- 860 Crown Derby vegetable dish and cover, 2 dishes, and
2 modern Worcester ditto
- 861 Blue vegetable dish and cover, a ditto dish, sauceboat
and dish
- 862 A salt-glaze teapot, and 3 Wedgwood sauceboats
- 863 Cut-glass table lamp, pair of Oriental vases, cut-glass
salt, and scent bottle
- 864 Two bowls, and quantity of damaged china

Old Porcelain, Glass, &c.

- 865 A pair of 21-in. Sang de Bœuf vases
- 866 Pair of 16-in. sexagonal powder blue ditto
- 867 Pair of 13-in. blue and white Chinese spittoons
- 868 Pair of ditto, and another (A.F.)
- 869 A 14-in. yellow ground vase, with floral decoration
- 870 A 15-in. brown vase, with mask ring handles
- 871 A 17-in. Satsuma vase, and pair of 13-in. ditto
- 872 Pair of 11½-in. spill vases, figure decoration, and pair of
13-in. ditto
- 873 Pair of 12½-in. ditto, and pair of 10-in. mottled vases
- 874 Pair of 11½-in. splash vases, 2 Celadon bottle-shaped,
ditto, and a 9½-in. blue ditto
- 875 Nest of Japanese sweetmeat dishes, 11-in. koro and cover,
12-in. white vase and another (A.F.)

- 876 Pair of 8-in. red ground globular vases, with dragon decoration, and a 9-in. Satsuma vase
- 877 Two long neck splash vases, 2 *Sang de Bœuf* ditto, and a pair of yellow, and a pair of blue vases
- 878 Pair of 10½-in. Crackle ware vases, a blue and white ditto, pair of Satsuma ditto, and pair of bottle-shaped ditto (1 A.F.)
- 879 Three 8-in. vases, hawthorn decoration, pair of blue dragon ditto, and pair of white glaze ditto
- 880 Ten Japanese vases (various)
- 881 Nine ditto
- 882 Four Japanese decorative jardinières and 2 bases for ditto
- 883 Three Celadon lamp bases, with masked ring decoration and 6 vases (various)
- 884 A 9½-in. blue and white bowl, 2 Imari ditto and 8 smaller
- 885 An 8½-in. Satsuma bowl and stand, pair of plaques, spill vase and 8 other pieces
- 886 A Satsuma afternoon tea set of 7 pieces, on oak tray
- 887 A blue and white ditto set and 12 other pieces
- 888 Sixty pieces of Oriental and other china, in japanned box
- 889 Fifty pieces of ditto, in basket
- 890 Pair of 17-in. powder blue vases, a 12-in. Crackle ware ditto, and 4 others (A.F.)
- 891 A large quantity of jardinières, bowls, vases, etc., some A.F.
- 892 Pair of majolica wall brackets, and a pair of Oriental vases, with handles
- 893 A 14-in. German pottery spirit barrel, ditto puzzle jug, and ditto vase
- 894 A 17-in. ditto wine jug, and pair of mugs with pewter mounts
- 895 A Leeds openwork, part service, (47 pieces)
- 896 A white Wedgwood openwork, part dessert service (15 pieces)
- 897 A green ditto, 13 pieces and 7 other pieces
- 898 Five pieces of Wedgwood, and 6 pieces of Leeds openwork
- 899 Pair of 17-in. white and gold Worcester 3-tier compote dishes
- 900 Seventeen pieces of Turner and other ware (parts of dessert service)
- 901 An old pink and gold tea and coffee service less teapot lid (31 pieces)

- 902 A white and gold ditto (45 pieces)
- 903 Three old majolica compote dishes, and 3 smaller
- 904 Eight pieces of Copeland tea service, 9 ditto dessert dishes, and 4 other pieces
- 905 A Minton white and gold dinner service (70 pieces)
- 906 A Stoke blue and gold ditto (55 pieces)
- 907 A Copeland ditto (29 pieces)
- 908 An old English red and blue ditto (40 pieces)
- 909 A blue and white dessert stand, 2 ditto dishes, and 30 plates (various)
- 910 A red and gold ditto (17 pieces), and 7 white plates
- 911 A 12½-in. Baleek ware compote dish, ditto 11½-in. vase, and 2 ditto dessert dishes
- 912 Six large dishes, and 8 pieces of blue and white dinner ware
- 913 Two large meat dishes, 2 small ditto, 8 dessert ditto, and 5 other pieces
- 914 Twenty-two Minton and other decorative plates
- 915 Set of 3 Bohemian glass bottles (A.F.)
- 916 Twelve flower-vases (various)
- 917 Thirty-six pieces of china (various)
- 918 A part child's teaset, and 20 other pieces
- 919 Sixty pieces of tea ware (various)
- 920 Two Dresden groups, 2 ditto vases, and 2 dogs (A.F.)
- 921 Two teapots, pair of white glaze candlesticks, and 20 other pieces (various)
- 922 Thirty-two white dinner plates, 7 others, and china (various)
- 923 Pair of blue and white Wedgwood spill vases, ditto hot-water jug, tobacco jar, and biscuit box
- 924 A 11-in. Persian vase and cover, and another
- 925 Eight Oriental pottery vases
- 926 Three Oriental jardinières, pair of ground glass vases on brass stands, and 4 others
- 927 Pair of 10-in. marble vases, 2 ormolu-mounted alabaster tazza, 2 Parian vases, 3 terra-cotta white painted figures, and other pieces
- 928 Thirteen old pottery vases, bowls, etc.
- 929 Two French lustre jardinières, 1 on stand, and 4 others

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1760.

Important to Trustees, Executors and others.

Sales regularly held at these Rooms:

SCIENTIFIC, ELECTRICAL AND
PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS
AND MISCELLANIES.

EVERY FRIDAY a Sale is held which includes Microscopes, Telescopes, Cameras, Lenses, Lanterns, Cinematographs, Theodolites and Levels, and every class of Scientific Instrument; Lathes and Tools, Furniture, Silver Plate, Jewellery, Fishing Tackle, and Sporting Requisites.

CURIOS, CHINA, BRONZES,
ARMS AND ARMOUR, IVORIES,
ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, etc.

A Sale is held on **TUESDAYS**, twice in every month.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MONTHLY Sales of Collections relating to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology, Minerals, Heads and Horns, Cabinets, etc.

BOOKS.

Frequent Sales of Libraries relating to Natural History and kindred subjects.

Sales undertaken in Town and Country.
Valuations for Probate and other purposes.
Collections catalogued and arranged for sale.

Auction Rooms and Offices:

38 King Street, Covent Garden, & 15/16 Floral Street,

Telegrams:—
"Auks, Rand, London." **London, W.C.2.**

Telephone:—
Gerrard 1824.

50907 Naga Shield
50908 Naga Axe
By Order of Executors and others.

A CATALOGUE
OF
CHINA, PLATE & SILVER,
TAPESTRIES, *WA 14MM/CM 1501*
121/502/3

Chippendale and other Furniture.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS

AND

A large Assortment of Antiquities and Curiosities
from all parts.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

At their Great Rooms,
38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2,

On TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY,
DECEMBER 8th and 9th, 1925,

at 12.30 o'clock each day precisely.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 11.30. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

** * Pictures offered for sale are attributed to the artists named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

W. J. K. ...

Date

Jan 2/23

AUCTIONEERS

James Johnston & Sons

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.

1	1	6	-
5-	1	0	-
6-	1		
9		12	-
12		16	
13-		10	
14-		10	
17-		18	-
18-		8	
22		10	
23		10	
24		10	
31-		18	
32	1	2	
33		12	
34	1	12	6
35-	1		
36	1		
41	1	12	6

£ 17 1 0

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.

42-	1	10	0
43	1	8	0
54-		18	-
55-		14	
60	1		
73	2		
111	3		-
126	2		
127-	2	10	-
154	2	15	
156-	1	8	
157	1		
159-	1		
187	1	2	
189A	1		
190	1		
192-	1		

£ 14 6 0

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date Dec 8/12

W. J. H. S. Auctioneers

Lot Amount

	£	s.	d.
	44	6	0
200	1	-	-
201	2	10	-
202		16	-
258	1	-	-
261		18	-
264	1	6	-
268	1	4	-
269		18	-
272	2	-	-
277	5	-	-
278	1	15	-
278A	1	15	-
280	2	15	-
281	1	15	-
282	1	15	-
286	6	10	-
290	2	10	-

£ 79 13 11

Lot Amount

	£	s.	d.
	79	13	0
294	2	3	0
299	3	10	0
301	1	15	-
323	1	15	-
324	3	15	-
325	1	-	-
340	3	15	-
343	3	-	-
350	7	-	-
359	7	-	-
362	2	5	-
369	2	5	-
370	6	-	-
375	2	10	-
375A	12	-	-
395	1	2	-

£ 141 11 0

BUYER

W. H. H. H.

Date

Dec 8/23

AUCTIONEERS

Thomas Clanton

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

141 16 0

400 1 15 -

401 12 -

405 12 -

406 1 - -

422 1 15 -

432 1 - -

447 3 - -

448 2 - -

449 2 - -

450 1 15 -

454 1 6 -

455 1 15 -

456 1 15 -

460 1 - -

461 1 12 6

166 5 6

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

166 5 6

466 1 15 -

467 4 5 -

473 1 5 -

492 1 2 -

493 2 - -

176 12 6

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE,

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1925,

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

*** Pictures offered for sale are attributed to the artists named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

Miscellanies.

Lot

- 1 Observationum medicarum rariorum, libri 7, folio, vellum, 1644, Shencki, fine crisp copy of this rare book
- 2 Five small microscopes
- 3 Curious antique microscope, and a number of other fittings (A.F.)
- 4 Antique microscope of very unusual design, by Moginie
- 5 ^H Antique microscope, with ball and socket joint by Cary, in case, and 2 hand magnifiers
- 6 ^H Early form of the solar microscope, with rack adjustment and sliding bar of powers, scarce form, in mahogany case (Crisp Collection)
- 7 Curious table projection microscope, Richard's aquarium microscope, and another (Crisp Collection)
- 8 Scarce form of antique microscope, by Dollond, very complete (Crisp collection)

HM

HM

HM

50840-1

50842

50843-4

- 12/ 50/ 9 H Curious antique telescope eyepiece, fitted with 4 different powers on stand, by Dollond, and an antique magnifying glass, in case FMM
- 10 Antique Sheffield plated 3-draw telescope, spy glass, antique microscope, and another
- 11 Antique 6-draw telescope with pancratic eyepiece, extra astro-eyepiece in pocket case, complete, by Harris
- 15/ 30/ 12 H Walking stick telescope, in case, by Cox, 5 hand magnifiers, small microscope, and other sundries FMM
- 10/ 75/ 13 x Antique Magdeburg Sphere, old electric pistol, early form of Gyroscope, and sundries FMM
- 14/ 20/ 14 H Curious dissected cube, set of geometrical solids in box, terrestrial globe, colour top, and other sundries FMM
- 50844-40 15 Proportional compass by Dollond, 2 ivory sectors, 5 other ivory scales, and 6 other mathematical instruments
- 16 Antique artificial horizon 6in., with levellings, screws, ditto ebony and ivory sextant, and 2 other instruments
- 18/ 75/ 17 H Fletcher combined sundial and compass and angle indicator, ebony and ivory ruler, ivory sector, and an antique level, by Cary FMM
- 20/ 40/ 18 H Two shagreen cases of mathematical instruments, part fitted, 3 ivory scales, antique ophthalmoscope, and sundries FMM
- 19 Angular meter and beam compass combined, ivory parallel rule, 2 brass scales, and a map measurer
- 20 Six old surgical instruments, found in a tomb in Cyprus, 2 Roman keys, and a Roman crucible
- 21 Curious portable antique trocar, with silver sheath in screw lid, 2 ditto, in case, 3 silver specula, and other surgicals
- 10/ 50841-2 25/ 22 H Antique compass, Murgraves patent level, and a ~~fluoro~~ ~~scope~~ FMM
- 20/ 23 H Hot stage, fitted with thermometer, hot water stage, thermometer in case, by Apps, and other sundries FMM
- 75/ 24 H Curious surveying instrument, beautifully divided on silver, by Richer, Paris FMM
- 25 Antique model of a bureau, 18th Century, and contents, and a solid leather writing case
- 26 Wedgwood Greek vase and stand, and a pair of enamelled opera glasses, by Lemaire

50845-50

50851-3

54792-6

Murrays

50873-7

54788

- 27 A framed feather, spectrum of radium, both from Sir William Crookes sale, a coloured print, and 3 others
- 28 Water-colour painting of a ship, ditto flower subject, and 4 others
- 29 Four volumes of old prints, 1606, curious old book of crests, emblems, etc., 1651, and others
- 30 Livre curieux et utile pour artistes, scavans etc., Verrien Paris, 1724, 2 volumes in 1, with portrait; set of proofs to Repton's English Female Headdresses, and a number of plates of emblems, crests, etc., by Sharp
- 31 ✓ Cary's 500 Chemical Experiments, very scarce, instructions for the use of the blow-pipe, Mawe, coloured plate, and other curious books (a parcel) EMM
- 32 Practical treatise on Chimneys, containing full directions for preventing smoke in houses, 1776, Treatise on coffee, tea, and chocolate, 1693; Chronological tables of Europe, 1726, Parsons, engraved by Sturt, and 2 others EMM
- 33 Beautifully written scientific manuscript, The Picture of Nature, with drawings, 18th Century ditto, curious illustrations, and a commonplace book EMM
- 34 ✓ Lecture of Anatomy "Against the circulation of the Blood," 1701, by Dr. Joseph Brown, very scarce, and a number of other pamphlets (a parcel) EMM
- 35 ✓ Proposal for a course of chemical experiments, Shaw and Hauksbee, 1731, scarce, and a number of medical and scientific pamphlets (a parcel) EMM
- 36 Early postal item—The Trades Companion, containing an account of the general and penny post, Old London Directory, Bradshaw's Guide, 1843, scarce, and others (a parcel) EMM
- 37 Perspective, Brook Taylor, curious frontispiece by Hogarth, 1768, Astronomy, or the True System of the Planets, 1727, and others (a parcel)
- 38 Anatomy of the Human Body, Bell, 1799, curious plates, Dissection of the Horse's head, divided longitudinally, life size and beautifully coloured, 2 plates, with full printed description
- 39 The Origin of the Healing Art, a popular history of medicine, Berdow, 1893, History of Pharmacy, illustrated, Petis, 1886, and others (a parcel)

- 40 Six Shakespeare Plays, facsimile reproduction of the 1623 folio, volume of Trials, coloured plates, and others (a parcel)
- 41 ✓ Whewell History of Sciences, 3 volumes, volume of scientific tracts, presentation copies, and a number of unbound ditto, (a parcel) FM
- 42 Album Amicorum of Stephen Tucher of Nuremburg, dated 1646-9, lot 55, Rosenheim Collection, with the catalogue containing a number of entries by medical men FM
- 43 ✓ Vademecum, or a companion for a chirurgion, Bruges, 1670 ; Will of a Saint Giles Apothecary, 1609 ; and others (a parcel) FM
- 44 Bank Note Reports of the Committee of the Society of Arts, 1819 ; and a collection of bank note specimens, etc. (scarce)
- 45 Leather album containing 65 fine photographs of the whole process of manufacturing optical instruments
- 46 Live Coals, or Faces from the fire, curious coloured illustrations ; Grotesque Animals, by E. W. Cook, R.A., both very scarce
- 47 The Temple, Herbert, 2nd edition, 1633, frontispiece defective ; Early book of Music, and others (a parcel)
- 48 Songs for the Little Ones, illustrated in colour, by Birket Foster, and a number of others with coloured plates, Baxter Licences, etc.
- 49 Scrap Book, containing coloured prints, water colours, engravings, etc., and 2 albums of photographs, Rome, Venice, etc.
- 50 Observations of Mount Vesuvius, Etna, and other volcanos, Sir William Hamilton, 1773, and other 18th Century Scientific Works (a parcel)
- 51 Curious Astrological Work, engraved frontispiece and portrait, curious horoscopes in manuscripts on fly-leaves ; Tabulæ Primi Mobilis, Andrea Argoli, 1644, 2 vols, 4to
- 52 Fine album of photographs of the Riviera, album of water-colour sketches, and 3 others
- 53 Portfolio containing reproduction of Ogilby and Morgan's Map of London, 1677, number of early plates, sundials, etc., and other interesting items

- 157- 54 Number of memorial admission cards, programmes, some of medical interest EMM
- 157- 55 ✓ Album containing a number of bookplates, medical men, British Museum Duplicates, and a number of trade cards, etc. EMM
- 56 Prout's Microxism, 23 plates lithographs, Hullmandel, Liber Studiorum, 30 photographs after Turner, portfolio of ditto, The Holy Land, and 2 others
- 57 Scrap album, containing Chinese paintings on rice paper, trades, etc., early fashion plates, engravings, etc., and an album of photographs
- 58 An album containing a number of sketches by C. Varley, water-colours, photographs etc., and a large album of art photographs
- 59 A bevelled plate wall mirror, in oval gilt frame
- 60 A mahogany and inlaid china display cabinet, glazed door and sides, on taper legs, 3ft. 3in.
- 61 A bordered Oriental carpet with medallion centre, 15ft. 8in. by 10ft.
- 62 A Jacobean design oak sideboard, fitted 2 drawers and cupboards, raised back with bevelled mirror panel, 4ft.
- 63 Moorish octagonal coffee table, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 64 An old prie dieu chair, with lift-up seat
- 65 A pair of oval miniatures, in black wood frames
- 66 Ditto
- 67 Ditto
- 68 # Three ivory figures R 5088
- 69 Stoneware Toby jug and cover
- 70 Finely-carved ivory walking stick
- 71 Three old inscribed wine glasses
- 72 Fine pewter plate, 14in., and pair ditto, 9in.
- 73 # H Old English pewter flower-pot, 8in. (marked) EMM 50878
- 74 Old pewter-lidded measure (dated 1742)
- 75 Box of 200 British silver and copper coins
- 76 Alabaster electric light pendant
- 77 Pair of veined alabaster electric light pendants
- 78 Twelve pieces of glass ware (various)
- 79 Album of 100 old music fronts
- 80 Antique revolving stand for prints, etc., double-sided
- 81 Folio of old prints and engravings and water colours
- 82 Pediment of New Zealand woods, and pair rare paddles

- 83 One hundred Greek and Roman coins, many rare and fine condition
- 84 Twelve old Stafford figures and china pieces
- 85 Arab rifle, sword, spear, knives, etc.
- 86 Horn stand, 5 candlesticks, 2 pairs snuffers, and Moorish sachet
- 87 Cut-glass salad bowl and another, and 6 pieces cut-glass
- 88 Speculative old oil painting
- 89 Six coloured prints, in frames
- 90 An 18-carat gold cross-over ring, jargoon and amethyst
- 91 Very fine diamond, ruby and sapphire horse-shoe pin
- 92 Old tortoiseshell purse, silver pique, ditto cigar case, pearl purse, and 3 ivory netsukes
- 93 Box of polished rubies, sapphires, garnets, jargoons and other precious stones
- 94 Luncheon basket (fitted), and 6 silver-plated articles
- 95 Box of curios and sundries
- 96 Old Dutch oil painting on metal
- 97 Brass barrel blunderbuss, with spring bayonet on top
- 98 Oval case of medallions and gilt circular mirror
- 99 Ivory-handled Persian sword, with engraved blade and gold inlaid, and 1 other
- 100 Two ivory-handled Persian swords, and gold inlaid knife
- 101 An old naval oil painting, framed and glazed
- 102 Three old scrap books, and a quantity of old autographs
- 103 Pair old steel gauntlets
- 104 A small hide parrying shield
- 105 A fine old silver-mounted skean-dhu
- 106 Antique flintlock fire-lighter
- 40/ 107/ Rare old Highland cruse lamp 50/ Novel
- 108 Two finely-carved ivory-handle curved daggers
- 109 Cries of London, Francis Wheatley
- 110 Curious majolica portrait (framed)
- 60/ HM 60/ 111/ x Fine old brass Buddha HM
- 112 A fine old William and Mary marqueterie folding card table
- 113 Two old silver-mounted mazers
- 114 A smaller ditto
- 115 Three pewter measures
- 116 Rare old early German gauntlet, and 38-in. blade, fine armourer's mark
- 117 A similar weapon

- 118 A fine old sword, marked blade, gold damascened hilt
 119 A mere
 120 A ditto
 121 Parcel of old song books
 122 Heavily silver-mounted sword, and silver inlaid steel axe
 123 Two rare old German steel halberd tops
 124 Silver-mounted curved dagger, Malay kris (finely carved handle), and a kukri with finely chased blade
 125 A large ivory war horn
 126 ^{410/} ^{HM 35/} ^H Old brass-barrel blunderbuss ^{HM 50905}
 127 ^{30/} ^{HM 35/} ^H Ditto ⁵⁰⁹⁰⁶ ^{HM}
 128 An old inlaid and lacquer lace box
 129 An ivory tusk
 130 Pair of Empire period corner jardinières
 131 A fine old Toby jug
 132 A rare old wassail bowl with remarkable floral decorations in leather
 133 A carved ivory basket (A.F.)
 134 Well-decorated bowl, cover and stand
 135 Beautiful old glass floral paperweight, of unusual size and brilliant colouring (A.F.)
 136 Three old Chinese coloured paintings, framed and glazed
 137 A rare old naval print, quite unique
 138 Two kakemonos
 139 A rare chairman's hammer, in form of a seahorse, 18th Century work
 140 An old silver-mounted rapier

Furniture, &c.

- 141A A well-made 18-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
 142A A companion cabinet
 143A A 13-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
 144A An exceptionally fine Moorish coffee table, with tile top
 145A A set of 8 inlaid rosewood dining-room chairs (some A.F.)
 146A A well-made maple chest
 147A An antique inlaid mahogany toilet glass, with 2 drawers
 148A A rosewood writing table, with stamped leather top; carved supports and stretcher
 149A A set of 4 old English mahogany single chairs and a pair of armchairs to match; seats in horsehair
 150A An antique mahogany washstand, with 4 drawers

- 151A An old coffin stool
 152A A rosewood whatnot, inlaid
 153A A very fine Chippendale mahogany 2-flap oval table, on shaped legs, with ball and claw feet
 154A Fine quality rook rifle, Hollis & Son, London
 155A A Chinese bowl, decorated in colours
 142 A ditto
 143 A Minton saucer, marked with crown, V.R. and Buckingham Palace
 144 Three ivory netsukes, and a bronze figure

China, &c.

- 145 A 17½-in. Chinese *famille jaune* vase
 146 A Chinese "rice grain" blue and white bowl and cover, and a ditto, without cover (Kien-Lung)
 147 A Chinese mutton-fat jade picture, with carved frame and stand, 8in. high
 148 An egg-shell peach blow bowl and cover, Winchester pink plate, blue and white bowl, 6½-in. diam. (Kien-Lung), blue and white plate (Taon-Kwang), and 4 small Chinese grotesque figures
 149 An old glass cake-stand, a cut-glass sugar basin, 2 wine glasses, a cut-glass celery glass, a cut-glass finger bowl, and 2 cut-glass cruet bottles
 150 A cut and engraved goblet, a pressed glass goblet, gilt decorated, a cut and engraved tumbler, 6 spiral wine glasses, and a blue glass tumbler
 151 Two heavy rummers, a cut-glass knife rest, a plain glass goblet, yellow glass salt-cellar, and 2 French Empire bottles
 152 Two spill jars, 5 Oriental saucers, 2 Canton jars and covers, and a Chinese basin
 153 An old Mason large mug, 2 Spode feeding bottles (babies'), 10 pieces Torksey, 4 cups and saucers, a milk jug, and a sugar basin
 55% HM 60% 153 Books: A Black-letter Bible, Feltham's Resolves, 1696 Edinburgh Dispensatory, 1804, and 9 other books HM
 155 A Greek jar, 2 Greek craters, 5 Roman lamps, and stone top of arch
 28% HM 20% 156 H A lot of flint implements HM 60881-6

- 157 *H* A pewter measure, 2 pewter castor oil spoons, a watch-
 man's rattle
 158 Two silver caddy spoons
 159 *H* A silver vinaigrette, a shagreen spectacle case, and an
 old crucible
 160 An enamelled Persian incense burner, a Benares tray, and
 2 Indian carved boxes
 161 An African spear, and wood dart, a string of African beans,
 and an Indo-Persian lac tray
 162 A Tibetan prayer wheel
 163 Piece of needlework, magic lantern lamp, and 2 micro-
 scopical lamps
 164 An ostrich egg, marble inlaid paperweight, tortoiseshell
 fan, and sundries, a Tunbridge ware box, and a fishing
 rod
 165 A tortoiseshell chain, 4ft. 8in. long, 116 links, half plain,
 half cut; a tortoiseshell necklet, 30 links, half plain,
 half cut; and a tortoiseshell locket
 166 A pair of cornucopiæ, on marble bases
 167
 168 Twenty pieces of ancient armour
 169 An old clock, and a bronze candlestick
 170 Needlework picture, in gilt frame
 171 Oil painting on copper, framed
 172 Ditto, by Stark
 173 Four oil paintings, framed
 174 Miniature, framed
 175 Oil painting,—Female study, in gilt frame
 176 Three engravings, framed, and large gilt frame
 177 Butler's tray and stand, and inlaid Sheraton tray (A.F.)
 178 Small bookcase, with folding doors
 179 A 6-drawer insect cabinet
 180 Metal gong, on stand
 181 Gieu-ware flower holder, and brass lantern
 182 Massive 2-light wall electrolier
 183 Corner wardrobe, 2 chair covers, and safe
 184 Persian rug
 185 Pair of long-handled flintlock Indian pistols
 186 Two Indian arm guards, and katar
 187 *H* Pair of curious spurs, trench thorn, and bit
 188 Plated rose bowl, with coins inset
 188A Two Indian knives, Roman sword, and bayonet

FMM

50887-89

FMM

50890-2

7/1/1888

50893-5

First Day

54797-8¹²

50896

(35%) 35% 189A x Antique bronze standard, boot pull in case, 3 shades, and metal stand in box

190A Fine old silver Masonic jewel, George III. hall-mark

191A Copy in silver (Chester hall-mark) of the Dunn Gardner Tudor Cup

(69%) 50% 190 H Queen Anne steel dental and manicure set, in sharkskin case, with mirror; very rare

191 Manchester Pitt Club badge, glazed frame, in original leather case; rare

192 Japanese sword, carved ivory sheath

193 Standing Orders of the Westminster Light Horse Volunteers, 1797; rare

194 Pewter coffee-pot, very early marks, and circular frame in olive-wood

195 Masonic jewel, set with fine old paste

196 Grand Lodge Regalia, with gauntlets, comprising tulle dress, undress, aprons and collars, Royal Arch apron and collar, Grand Chapter, 4 collars, 3 aprons, and 2 gauntlets

197 A collection of 29 Masonic jewels

(40%) 50% 198 H Bust of a Japanese General, decorated with gilt braid and diploma 3 decorations 45349

199 A carved stag-horn pipe, 3 wood ditto, and 2 pipe cases

200 H A curious native head-dress of plaited cane with tusk, shield, and 2 spears 45350-1

201 x Two curious native musical instruments (1 with bow)

202 H Two damascened shields, and 2 native painted bows

203 An Indian red ground decorated hanging

204 A genuine old Chinese embroidery, and an Indian table-cloth

205 Two old Indian red and gold lac circular trays

206 An antique spinning wheel

207 A Sheffield plate snuffer tray, and 3 pairs snuffers

208 Ditto wine strainer, and salt (on 1 foot)

209 Ditto egg cup and 6 egg spoons

210 Two pairs ditto sugar nippers and a sifter

211 Pair ditto salts on 3 paw feet

212 Two pairs ditto knife rests

213 Three water-colours, in gilt frames

214 Silver bouquet holder, cigar case, and lorgnette in mother-of-pearl

- 215 Two Chinese apple-green vases, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. respectively
- 216 A pair $17\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Chinese powder-blue vases and stands
- 217 A pair 12-in. blue Peking cloisonné vases and stands
- 218 A pair 10-in. black Peking cloisonné vases
- 219 Four pieces blue and white hawthorn (Chinese), one 10in., two 11in., and a ginger jar
- 220 A Napoleonic relic, old musical box, in going order
- 221 A rare Masonic emblem, and an apron, in bag
- 222 A rare old Chinese bronze
- 223 A curious Chinese pewter god
- 224 A collection of 10 old swords (various)
- 225 A very old handcuff
- 226 Six old spears (various)
- 227 Lot of brass and pewter (various)
- 228 Sportsman's Directory, 1819 ; The Stud, 1848 ; The Horse Book, 1868 ; Jokeby, a Burlesque, 1813 ; Italy, a poem, 1822 ; and Maud, 1856
- 229 City Scenes, plates, 1828 ; Display of Heraldrie, 1632 ; Description of Holkham, 1826 ; and 2 others
- 230 Two china groups of cupids
- 231 Five old silver hall-marked spoons
- 232 Cocoanut cup with chased foot
- 233 Old Sheffield-plated asparagus tongs, ditto candlestick, and teapot stand
- 234 Carved cocoanut basin, horn beaker, and glass basin with gilt foot
- 235 Old Sheffield egg frame with 6 cups
- 236 Classical scene, painted on a thick piece of ivory
- 237 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 238 Ditto
- 239 Marble inkstand
- 240 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 241 Two ash-trays with ditto
- 242 Two ditto
- 243 A $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brown and gilt Japanese jar and cover
- 244 Two Japanese porcelain teasetts (8 pieces each)
- 245 A pair 10-in. Chinese white porcelain with red figures
- 246 A 10-in. ditto
- 247 A pair $8\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Chinese bronze elephants (A.F.)
- 248 Four red Japanese lacquer trays
- 249 Two granite or marble vases, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.

- 250 Two Chinese silk round lanterns
- 251 A Chinese porcelain panel, and black wood stand, 23in.
- 251A A Leeds basket and stand, cream ware, and an old cream ware quart mug, inscribed "If you love me, As I love you, No pair so happy as we two"
- 252 A Worcester teapot (damaged), a rare agate ware goblet, and a New Hall bowl with transfer printed view
- 253 A large Salopian jug, decorated with parrot and foliage in blue and with mask spout, 12in. high
- 254 A Lowestoft bowl, a Salopian bowl, and a Longton Hall bowl, all decorated in blue
- 255 A pair of china plates, painted with the crest and motto of Fortescue
- 256 Two glasses with cut and rose-ended stems, and no feet (to be held in the hand)
- 257 Four old wine glasses, engraved with vine leaves, etc.
- (11/1) FMM 25/1 258 y An ancient Peruvian pot with handle over, and another vase from Bogoto FMM 50899-900
- 259 Two early Victorian parasols with ivory sticks
- 260 Oriental drawing of men playing chess FMM 50919
- (18/1) FMM 30/1 261 H Two curious carved coco-nuts, male and female, with a large specimen of a double coco-nut FMM 43724
- 262 Brass model of a modern breech-loading field gun
- 263 A silhouette of General Wolfe, in black and gold, another of Wellington on horseback, and another of a general
- (26/1) FMM 6/1 264 H A very old Ashanti sword with double globular hilt FMM 50901
- 265 A pair of rare old pewter vases
- 266 Two ancient pewter dishes, 14in. and 12in.
- 267 Bronze plaque with a figure designed by the celebrated artist Zocchi for the monument to Umberto the Second, at the Pantheon, Rome
- (34/1) FMM 85/1 268 H A rare leather vessel shaped as a sauce boat, 18th Century (French) FMM 50902
- (18/1) FMM 18/1 269 H Set of four old Persian spoons of tortoiseshell, with ivory handles FMM 50903
- 270 A Whieldon figure of a bird, splashed with fine colours
- 271 A large brass alms dish with portrait of the Doge of Venice, 16in.
- (44/1) FMM 25/1 272 H A whip-shaped bone implement cut from the narwhal horn, 7ft. 6in. long, rare and curious work FMM 50904
- 273 A pair of old halberds carried by judges' javelin men at the Assizes

- 274 A staff or processional object, the large upper part of iron engraved with animals, etc., carried on ceremonial occasions before the Doge of Venice, 9ft. 8in. long, 17th Century
- 275 A large heavy blunderbuss, with brass barrel, dated 1788
- 276 Ditto

Ethnographical Curios, &c.

- 277 x Seat which belonged to the Paramount Chief of Nigeria, carved wood supports, with fetish figures at each corner and 1 on top, with inside carving at base, given to an official for great services rendered when he left the country 47910.
- 278 x Congo chief's stool, with carved support 50909
- 278A H Old witch doctor's head dress 50910
- 279 Fine carved medicine man's fetish figure staff
- 280 H Another, different 50911
- 281 H Carved stool, with animal support 50912
- 282 x Ditto, with bird support 50913
- 283 Terra-cotta water bottle
- 284 Very fine skin-covered mask
- 285 Fine old chief's carved wood stool, supported by 2 fetish groups
- 286 H A larger ditto, with 5 fetish groups 50914
- 287 Rare carved wooden war horn (Cameroons)
- 288 Ditto, similar 401.
- 289 Two rare engraved brass circular plates, worn on the legs
- 290 H Three curious weapons, and 2 metal armlets 50915-8
- 291 Carved wooden mask, with grass decoration
- 292 Fine carved Mendi mask, with carved snakes and other decorations
- 293 Another fine ditto
- 294 Another, different carving
- 295 Rare and curious carved wooden mask, with grass decoration (W. Africa)
- 296 Carved wooden mask of great rarity, from Torres Straits 1411. Oldman
- 297 H Four native wooden musical instruments, and a drum 50920-4
- 298 Lacquered and inlaid musical instrument (Siam)
- 299 x Well-made Eskimo model kyak (boat), with fishing spears etc., in glass case, and 4 others 50925-6
- 300 Eskimo bone club, dog whip, and pair boots
- 301 H Hausa sword, and large powder flask 50927-8

- 302 Bundle of native swords, axes and other weapons
 303 Box of various curios
 304 Four Australian weapons, neck rest and carved paddle
 305 Native hide shield, and 1 with iron boss
 306 Eleven fine African spears on show-board
 307 Two native African hide shields *60% Fra. H. H. H.*
 308 Complete skeleton of monkey, another of bull frog, and skulls of llama and guanaco *57.1*
 309 Rare ju-ju tusk, with human jaw-bone attached *3/11/01*
 310 New Guinea man-catcher, armlet, quiver and arrows
 311 Bundle of rare and curious Polynesian spears
 312 Indian bronze mask, and small brass ditto
 313 American-Indian shale carving
 314 Japanese hanging clock, in going order
 315 Antique bootjack, and 2 pestles
 316 Curious whalebone stool, probably Eskimo
 317 Iracq arab's heavy silver-mounted bridle, and another ditto
 318 Ceylon devil-headed mask, with horns
 319 Four native paddles, and 4 clubs
 320 Carved food bowl, and chief's stool (West Africa) *2/11/01*
 321 Six old Benin cattle bells, or gongs
 322 Four swords, and 3 old Irish peki heads *56929-34*
 323 *H* Two pipe bowls, ivory handles, fans, and other items *EMM*
 324 *H* Two carved and coloured wood figures (Siam) *EMM*
 325 *v* African chief's feather hat, native tobacco, and hat *EMM*
 326 Guns, paddles, clubs, etc. *54789-91*
 327 Fine Chinese agate snuff bottle
 328 Japanese shrine, beautifully carved out of a nut, in case, and 2 carved nut netsukes
 329 Five Thibet devil daggers and dorjes
 330 Silver Thibet prayer wheel
 331 Thibet brass wine jug, and small temple lamp, with elephant support
 332 Indian brass temple lamp
 333 Old Chinese carved wood games board, in shape of a boat
 334 Small Japanese lac and inlaid cabinet
 335 Small Japanese carved ebony cabinet, and ditto box
 336 Curious old ivory violin, repaired all over
 337 Four curious West African ivory charms, and a large ditto
 338 Seven carved and coloured Nigerian fetishes
 339 Carved table, and pair carved bellows

- 340 # Old carved wood Mendi mask FM 50936
- 341 Curious ditto charm, for snaring birds 65% 11/10
- 342 *An exceptionally fine native food bowl on 10 inlaid legs*
- 343 x A native stool on carved supports, studded brass nails FM 50937
- 344 South Sea Island war club, finely carved and polished
- 345 *An extremely rare type of foundation brick, of Shalmaneser II., B.C. 860-825, excavated by Sir H. Layard at Nineveh, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see accompanying papers)* 7/11
- 346 A curious ancient Chinese iron charm sword or mace, Wan Li, with inlaid dragons and inscription in silver
- 347 Two unusually fine short swords, mounted with gold and silver (1 with rare form of blade), and a hari-kari (suicide) knife
- 348 Very old Central Sudan currency knife, covered with cowrie money, and a Dervish dancing charm wand, (both rare), and a Rubiana pearl spoon
- 349 A curious metal object (use unknown, but said to be an ancient Malay coin), and a piece of cocoanut shell currency
- FM 350 Six Letters of Administration, granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury, of Surgeons of ships of the Royal Navy (Jaleuse, Antigua, Lion, Glory, Bombay, and Ajax) killed on active service between 1805 and 1810; a unique collection. FM
- 351 A collection of 19 rare ancient Chinese stone charms and beads, B.C. 200, and a ditto mirror, with inscription (damaged) 6 5/10
- 352 An ancient Chinese figure of a monk at his devotions, curiously resembling an Egyptian scarab, a scarab, a Zulu head-rest, and an old armlet 12/11
- 353 Set of 12 beautifully painted Chinese battle scenes on rice paper, showing the different weapons formerly used
- 354 Two curious dolls of the Brazilian negro children, from Pernambuco
- 355 The Sick Man Visited, 1712, with curious print of dying man, physician, parson, etc., a rare pamphlet on James I., 1643, and a deed
- 356 Small collection of nostril rings worn by the Hindoo women settled in Zanzibar, and 2 ditto necklets worn against the evil eye

- 357 A most curious old printed sheet, relating to St. Andrews, Holbourn, by the Beedle and Bellman, with wood-block frame, showing the author, etc.; probably unique
- 358 Fine pair of iron stirrups, inlaid with silver, etc., signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (illustrated in "Arms and Armour of Old Japan," plate 6)
- 359 *x* MS. of 16th Century, Scandinavian School, being a scroll with scenes in colour, framed; of the greatest rarity
- 360 Naga man's "sporan," decorated with cut cowrie currency, and worn to signify that the owner has taken heads of enemies, and a body covering worn with it
- 361 A wonderful piece of fish-scale embroidery, made by Tahiti natives
- 362 *x* A Dutch engraving of a sick lady with doctor, and an old coloured political caricature with amusing medical allusions
- 363 A large Waitangi wand of office, a javelin, and a huge ceremonial hat of a Burmese girl
- 364 A large native beer basket (S. Africa), containing a curious skull, and various interesting specimens
- 365 A very old Moorish flask, made from a deformed horn, and a ditto knife, with white rhino. horn handle
- 366 Three rare charters of Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire: Charles IV., 1359, Maximilian I., 1503, and Francis I., 1755, and 6 other old Papal deeds
- 367 State sword of the King of Dahomey, entirely of native manufacture, and mounted in pure silver; unique and fine
- 368 A finely painted and unusually large Persian picture, showing dancing girls with coloured (henna) feet and fingers, and men performing on curious musical instruments, and a photo
- 369 *x* A very old Indian shield, made from the bony plate of some animal, and decorated with brass charm symbols
- 370 *H* Chilkat Indian medicine man's stone bowl, carved with bird totem; an important and unique specimen
- 371 A fine Maori feather box, 23in. long, elaborately carved, and with carved heads at each end
- 372 A rare Fiji shield, 10in. diam., the centre of mother-of-pearl, inlaid with birds and stars in ivory, the surrounding part of ivory with serrated inner border
- 373 *H* Six whale-tooth charms, from various Fijian districts, some carved, and with sinnet cords

2763
7/1/1

FM

FM

FM

FM

FM

FM

FM

FM

FM

457

457

457

509

13/1/1

2461-2

50938

2

13/1

4

15/1

15/1

Large Shield 6in

50939-44

XVI

- 374 A leather jug, 13in. high, with handle, and a smaller ditto, 6½in. high
- 375 A particularly fine piece of wood carving—Grandmother with 2 children at play
- 376 Unique example of stone axe, with carved symbols thereon
- 377 *A Tibetan marble Buddha, 22in. high*
- 378 Rare collection of 24 old English drug pots, 17th Century, dug up during London excavations
- 379 Old carved African Chief's staff, with fetish head at top
- 380 Very curious old Ashanti bronze group of 3 figures
- 381 Old medical book, 1694, by Dr. Salmon, on Anatomy of Human Bodies, with particulars of Smallpox, etc., and Cures, with illustrations
- 382 Two Indian gods of carved alabaster

Weapons, &c.

- 383 Two double-barrel pistols, and a 6-chambered pepper-pot revolver
- 384 Ho Ho mask of heroic size, finely carved in wood
- 385 Miniature carved wood Japanese mask, representing tragedy
- 386 A 17th Century Spanish folding knife, and rare miniature Persian scimitar, damascened with gold
- 387 Long Malay kris, with carved handle
- 388 A carved paddle, from Easter Island
- 389 Two knobkerries, from Samoa, and 3 boomerangs
- 390 Two wood paddles, from Florida
- 391 Phœnician wine jar, found in Dover Harbour, 1861
- 392 A presentation claymore, with inscribed blade, 1861

Egyptian and other Antiquities.

- 393 Six Egyptian faience figures of good form and colour, mounted
- 394 Two ditto Ushabti figures of fine colour—Head of Bes, and Eye of Horus, mounted
- 395 Eight faience figures of gods and animals, mounted
- 396 Ten ditto, mounted in 2 sets
- 397 Twenty figures (various)
- 398 Limestone stele, with worship scene, and gilt mummy mask

54784-7

50945-6

(28/)
(35/)
(18/)EMM
EMM
EMM20/
85/
25/

- 399 * Two rare Roman glass jugs with handles (1 damaged)
- 400 # Two ditto drinking cups, and a decorated vase
- 401 # A ditto amphora, and 2 bottles, from Jerusalem
- 402 A ditto vase, with loop handle
- 403 Double kohl bottle, with loop handle, and 2 small bottles, from Mount Hebron
- 404 Three Greek terra-cotta vases, *circa* 4th Century B.C.
- 405 # Lambeth ointment pots, glass bottles, etc., from London excavations

EMM
EMM
EMM

50947-9

(18/)

EMM

16/

54779-83

(20/)

EMM

25/

- 406 # Model of Roman bath, on stand, a pair of old flagons, and Roman column in marble
- 407 A Turkish folding coffee table
- 408 A figure of girl, recumbent
- 409 An old English vase, and a lustre cream jug
- 410 A figure on stand
- 411 A Chinese figure

50950-3

Books, Pictures, MSS., &c.

- 412 A set of 3 Persian drawings, in gilt frame, glazed
- 413 Framed mezzotint—Laughing Boy, by Ward after Murillo
- 414 Sepia drawing, by F. Dadd
- 415 Original framed sepia sketch—For the Recruiting Party, by Rippingale
- 416 Pair colour prints—Fighting Cocks, framed
- 417 Pair oval engravings—Shooting, and Coursing, unframed
- 418 Pair of guache pictures of ship, in maple frames, entitled "Jack o' London, Naples, 1835," also circular oak plaque, painted in oils, ship in full sail
- 419 A pair of oil paintings, in heavy gilt frames
- 420 A fine old Persian jar, blue colour, 17th Century
- 421 A Persian panel, composed of 4 large tiles, making octagonal designs with spirals, etc., in green, brown and white, a fine specimen of early 18th Century work
- 422 Two ancient stoneware bottles, and an imperfect bellarmine from the City of London
- 423 A small Italian religious picture of the Virgin and Child, and a curious wood figure
- 424 A New Zealand paddle carved with figures, and a walking-stick with old Maori carving

- 425 Two old Benin bronze bracelets or arm-guards with embossed ornament
- 426 Two Benin bronze bells, four-sided
- 427 A white Oriental figure of Quan-lyn, the Goddess of Mercy, 16in. high
- 5/1 EMM 75/1 EMM 428 H A white figure of a crippled mendicant, 13in. high, Fuki-kien porcelain 44906
- 429 Miniature on ivory—Mrs. Abington, signed R. Cosway, 1794
- 430 Picture, well framed—Highland scene
- 431 Rosary with filigree silver chain, silver-mounted hare's-foot brooch, miniature gold pencil case, and plaque on ebony stand
- 432 Portrait of Mr. Aickin of Drury Lane Theatre, in colours, by J. Heath, 1800
- 433 Two engraved Peruvian figures
- 434 Pair of silver-mounted Turkish flintlock pistols
- 435 Antique Indian sword, and 2 spear heads
- 436 An Andrea Ferrara sword
- 437 Zulu shield, and 2 assegais
- 20/1 EMM 6/1 EMM 438 1/2 Two extra long iridescent glass bottles from the Rock Tomb at Geba 509545
- 439 Four fossils and a euplectella (Venus flower basket), and 3 linen hoods
- 440 Line engraving of the celebrated Sir Thos. Browne, M.D., of Norwich fame, together with his book on Repertorium, begun by himself and continued by Dr. Tanner, with numerous marginal notes, tracts, and MSS. from 1680 to 1712
- 441 Steel engraving of a surgeon magician in operating room
- 442 Engravings (3) of John Rovin and Sarah, his wife, also Petratsch Zortan, whose ages total 521 years
- 443 Curious portrait of John Strininger of Brauman, and of Wm. Hogarth's house, Leicester Square
- 444 Dutch painting on panel, of man being bled by Surgeon Barber
- 445 A. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S., Men and Manners, or Concentrated Wisdom, 1809, and Dr. J. Webster, M.D., aged 92, with portrait, inventor of English diet drink, etc., 1742
- 446 M. Sibley's Astronomy, translated from Latin of Placidus De Titus, reprinted 1789

- (60/.) EMM 80/447 La Statique ou La Science des Forces Monvantes, 1693, EMM
 and another, Le Conservateur de la Santé ou avis sur
 les Dangers, by M. le Begue de Presle, Doctor Regent
 Faculté de Medicine
- (40/.) EMM 35/448 Le Medicin de Soi-Meme par L'Instinct, 1687 EMM
 (40/.) EMM 30/449 De Miraculis Occultis Naturae Magic, 1611 EMM
 (35/.) EMM 30/450 Francisci Delebo Opera Medica, 1679, with portrait EMM
 451 Bartholini Anatomia, with fine plates, 1669, rare
 452 Hadrinii Junii Medici, 1708
 453 Anatomia by Marcelli Malpighii, 1669
 (30/.) EMM 20/454 Hamel de Mente Humane, 1677 EMM
 (35/.) EMM 20/455 Schola Salernitana, by John De Medioline, 1668, rare EMM
 (35/.) EMM 60/456 Epistolae Anatomia, 1669, rare EMM
 (35/.) 457 Excercitationes Medicas, 1673, rare
 458 De Statica Medicani, 1701, rare
 459 Transactions of Royal Society, the rare first volume
 (20/.) EMM 40/460 ✓ The Celestial World Discovered, rare, 1722 EMM
 (35/.) EMM 20/461 Europe Speculum, 1638, rare EMM
 (35/.) EMM 20/462 Portrait of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., from the Norwich
 portrait, and a photograph of the statue erected to him
 by the cathedral
- 14/463 Copper engraving of Professor Lazarus Riverius, Uni-
 versitate Medicinæ, 1653, very rare 25/
- 464 Important and unusual copper engraving of Dr. Sydenham
 with physicians' snake emblem
- 465 History of Inoculation and Vaccination of Dr. Edward
 Jenner, etc., Thos. Carlyle edition, with unusual en-
 gravings
- (35/.) EMM 20/466 Alchemy, Chiromanticae, etc., by William Salmon, EMM
 Professor of Physic, printed 1681
- (45/.) EMM 6/467 German Jewish book on Chiromanticae and Medical EMM
 subjects, Job Abraham Jacob Hoping, 1701; and
 another, Mystica Magic, etc., Limer person von Qualitat,
 J.P., M.D. (2)
- 468 Transactions of Royal Humane Society from 1774 to
 1784, with an appendix MS. on front page, etc., by
 W. Hawes, M.D., senior physician to His Majesty
 George III.
- 469 Demonologia, Ancient and Modern Superstitions, Charms,
 Dreams, Ghosts, Witchcraft and Strange Subjects,
 by J. S. F., 1827

- 40/470 | Occult Varieties, Rare Secrets of Natural Sciences, by
David Person of Scotland, 1635, scarce
- 471 | An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, etc., by Frank
Hutchinson, 1718, from the Library of John Fernley,
Esq., and another on Oracles, with fine front plate;
Pratique Curieuse ou Les Oracles des Sibylles, by M.
Commiees, 1700
- 472 | An old English painting of the Rival Village Fight
- 473 | Ten antique documents, written on parchment and book
form, dealing with ancient Greek Sciences of Zodiac,
Astrology, etc.
- 474 | Ten Japanese coloured prints of religious scenes, etc.
- 475 | An antique copy of the Bible, in *black-letter*, dated 1608,
exceedingly scarce
- 476 | Ten pamphlets, 1 in MS. dealing with ancient legends,
Greek Deities, and Geography of olden days
- 477 | A unique MS., dealing with the Science of Measure, etc.,
by George Drummond, 1750
- 478 | A bronze bull of Siva, Hindu Temple pen, Mosaic box and
Chinese lacquer tray
- 479 | Twenty pieces of Hindu Temple ornaments, in bronze
- 480 | Two Indian paintings, ten pages of Indian Book, 3 old
Japanese prints and a Book of Anatomy, with illus-
trations
- 481 | Six Hindu religious paintings, and a bronze pen case
used by the priests, very rare
- 35/ 482 | An ancient Indian MS., with gold letters, and a beautiful
frontispiece
- 483 | A collection of 40 Indian and Persian charms on 15 cards
- 484 | Ditto, ditto
- 485 | Indian MS., Omens and Spells in verse, etc., dated 1223,
A. H., very rare
- 486 | Arabic MS.—Collection of Omens, Incantations and
Prayers for healing the sick, probably unique
- 487 | Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Legends about
Huries, the Angels and Demons, dated 1180, A.H.
- 488 | The oldest Koran in existence, found in a tomb at KARBILA
and believed to have been written by Iman Husian
the son of Ali, who is buried at Karbila, near Baghdad
—a unique 18th Century MS. of Koran
- 489 | Indo-Persian MS., Wise Sayings of Sadi, with 10 very
fine miniatures, 15th Century

- 490 Arabic MS.—Life and the Wars of Mohammed, the Arabian Prophet, and his successors, 15th Century
- 491 A box containing 30 old surgical instruments, bottles of medicines, etc.
- (23/ EMM 5. 492) An authentic account of Chinese antiquity, especially sciences and arts, in 2 vols, by Sir George Staunton, with numerous illustrations of scientific instruments of the Chinese
- (45/ EMM 4. 493) Dictionary of Ancient Sciences, especially Geo. and Astronomy in Latin, also the Science of Physic, with many illustrations in German
- 494 Journal of the Expedition to Egypt, with numerous Notes and Illustrations on Ancient Egypt, also the Text of Ancient Chaldean Bible, both very rare
- 495 An ancient Arabic with silk cover, also a marriage deed of contract, illuminated
- 496 Album containing maps and illustrations of Ancient Abyssinia, etc., also a MS., giving legends about ancient Kings of Britain, very scarce
- 497 The Francisco version of the Bible in Latin, Hanoviæ, 1624, exceedingly scarce
- 498 L'antiquité, containing numerous illustrations and plates of Ancient Masques, Arms and Armour, Games, Executions, Weddings, etc.
- 499 Chinese painting—15 Buddhas in Conference, with the great Demon of Underground, very scarce and curious
- 500 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Talismans for warding off Diseases, evil spirits, etc., in a cashmere cover
- 501A A view of the Cities of London and Westminster, and Scenes from Shakespeare for the Young, in colours, very rare
- 502A Fourteen views of Ancient Cities, by celebrated artists, and a book of Fencing

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE,

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1925,

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW :

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

LOT

- 501 Jade and cornelian necklet
- 502 Antique tortoiseshell box, with miniature in centre
- 503 Silver topped horn vinaigrette, a small snuff-box, gold centre, and a medallion in box
- 504 Two silver trinket boxes, on feet
- 505 Finely executed miniature of a lady, in ebony frame
- 506 Four exquisitely coloured paintings in miniature, on ivory, unframed
- 507 Three ditto, ditto
- 508 Tortoiseshell and agate snuff-box and a plush-lined box with silver plaque on cover
- 509 Silver gilt box, with Queen Anne coin in cover, weight $4\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
- 510 Hall-marked silver fern stand and basket-shaped sweet dish
- 511 Silver gilt puff box, and silver-capped liquor bottle and cup combined
- 512 Hall-marked silver miniature violin, a ditto boat and cup
- 513 A beautifully painted silver gilt and yellow enamelled box
- 514 Mounted miniature in silver gilt frame, and 1 unmounted ditto on ivory box, beautifully painted

- 515 Fine row of solid pearls, gold mounted
- 516 A ditto (smaller), and a mother-of-pearl and coral necklet
- 517 Ivory figure, very nicely carved
- 518 Very fine blue and crystal necklet
- 519 Pair Sheffield trays and a Sheffield sweet dish
- 520 Box, with beautifully executed miniature on cover, and
2 other boxes
- 521 Silver cut-glass salt, pepper and silver caddy spoon
- 522 Silver trinket box, and ivory puff box
- 523 Miniature in frame, and another enamelled on copper,
unframed
- 524 Antique steel bead purse
- 525 Finely carved tortoiseshell comb
- 526 Four silver toys, and 2 Japanese ivories
- 527 Ivory miniature locket only, and a round box, containing
ivory miniature, finely painted, unmounted
- 528 Three miniatures on ivory, in frames
- 529 Two curious old snuff-boxes, silver-mounted and silver
gilt seal, with green stone handle
- 530 Silver box and cream jug (weight together 4oz.) and a
silver-gilt Masonic medal
- 531 Box of 14 sundry articles, including, silver-mounted
M/P. book, snuff-box, framed miniature etc.
- 532 Silver knife, fork and spoon, in case, of very fine quality
- 533 Miniature of lady, in ivory frame
- 534 Silver-mounted agate box, and 2 others
- 535 Large Indian silver bowl, portraying The Hunt
- 536 Two albums of stamps
- 537 Pair field glasses (aluminium) in case
- 538 Heart-shaped silver trinket box, and a bead necklet
- 539 Silver-mounted stone snuff-box
- 540 A 15-carat gold blister pearl and matrix turquoise pendant
in case
- 541 An 18-carat diamond buckle keeper ring
- 542 An 18-carat gold and enamel heart-shaped locket watch,
in perfect going order
- 543 An 15-carat blister pearl brooch, in case
- 544 Lady's dressing case, leather, partly fitted by Barrett,
Piccadilly
- 545 Two Paisley shawls
- 546 A black lace shawl
- 547 Fine 18th Century Italian embroidered chasuble, stole, etc.

- 548 Old Indian satin table cover, embroidered in silver
- 549 Large needlework picture, figure subject
- 550 Two large pieces needlework
- 551 Large Persian coat, embroidered
- 552 Two 18th Century English coats
- 553 Set ivory chessmen
- 554 A Chinese antique kylin soapstone carving
- 555 A Chinese antique soapstone carving of Confucius
- 556 Two Crown Davenport plates
- 557 Two pieces of Leeds china (plate and fruit dish)
- 558 An 18-in. octagonal Chinese case and stand (Kien-Lung)
- 559 A pair 9½-in. Chinese white ginger jars and covers, blue figure paintings
- 560 A complete set Chinese carved ivory chessmen, in box
- 561 An old violin, made at Mittenwald, 1830-40, bow and case

The Property of a Lady.

- 562 Chinese shawl, 62in. by 56in., embroidered all colours
- 563 Ditto, black and red
- 564 Ditto, black cyclamen, 58in. by 56in.
- 565 Black wooden box containing bronze kora gong and cash
- 566 Large ivory shikio and crane, and stand
- 567 Pair Shakudo vases (large), in wooden box
- 568 Japanese cloisonné jewel box
- 569 Pair cloisonné black vases, in separate cases
- 570 Pair blue and gold vases (large)
- 571 Pair small blue and gold vases
- 572 Pair small black ditto, with yellow dragon
- 573 Pair ditto, blue markings
- 574 Pair very small Shakudo vases, in wooden case
- 575 Pair very small vases, yellow dragon, on wooden stands
- 576 Chinese hat
- 577 Panama hat (real and exclusive make)
- 578 Ditto
- 579 Painted Chinese picture (on satin)
- 580 Pair ivory dice
- 581 Large gunmetal cigar case
- 582 Small ditto
- 583 Gold bracelet, large design (Jap. chased)
- 584 Ditto, small
- 585 Pair Japanese chased gold cuff links

- 586 String finest quality Chinese crystals (in wooden box)
 - 587 Ditto (in cardboard box)
 - 588 String pearls (flat cardboard box)
 - 589 Long string ditto
 - 590 String turquoise matrix (in small case)
 - 591 String ditto (smaller stones)
 - 592 Pair ivory pictures on wood (Shibayama work), Japanese encrusted
 - 593 Red Japanese lacquer tray
 - 594 Ivory ornament (in glass-top case)
-
- 595 Service, comprising 1 fruit stand, 4 square dishes (1 cracked), 2 circular dishes, 1 oval dish, and 18 plates
 - 596 Four small green dishes, a painted plate, and 2 pot lids
 - 597 Oriental bowl with enamelled figure subjects, and another with floral panel decoration
 - 598 An old oak post box, with glass panel, the lid carved with a bird's nesting scene
 - 599 Pair of brass candlesticks with turquoise inlay
 - 600 Miniature grandfather clock (Thornhill, London), handsome case
 - 601 Brass-mounted book slide, rosewood photo stand, and a square tray
 - 602 Pair of glass flower vases, silver work decoration
 - 603 Folding draughts board, draughts, dice, and pack of "Skits" cards
 - 604 Brass Polar bear inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
 - 605 Ebony and ivory cribbage board, and 4 ivory pegs
 - 606 Davenport cup, saucer, large and small plates (4 pieces), richly decorated
 - 607 Brass-mounted inkstand, and a circular tray
 - 608 Two pairs of vases, and 2 paper-weights
 - 609 Burr walnut portable writing case, with brass drop handles

Books, Pictures, &c.

- 610 Box of books (various), some rare
- 611 Ditto
- 612 Greek and Roman Physiology and Chemical and Medical, 1606, rare
- 613 Boetii, Consolationis Philosophia, 1656, rare

- 614 Plinii, Natural History, 1625, a rare book
 - 615 Osbourne, London and Birmingham Guide, plates, 1st edition, 1840
 - 616 Europe Speculum, by Sandy, rare, 1638
 - 617 Discourses on Medicine and Chemical, 1586
 - 618 Grindley's India, coloured plates, 1830
 - 619 Charles, Black Letter Acts, rare
 - 620 Inscriptions in Rome, fine plates, 2 vols, 1726, rare
 - 621 Medical and Chemical Formulas, by Brissonis, rare, 1683
 - 622 A collection of Philosophical Conferences, 1665, rare
 - 623 Jacob Tollius on Sublimitate, 1694, rare
 - 624 Parkinson's Organic Remains, coloured plates, 3 vols.
 - 625 Ovidii nasonis, Opera, 2 vols., 1702, rare
 - 626 Two vols. of Ancient Medals, rare, with fine plates
 - 627 Sowerby, English Botany, 16 vols., 1st edition, with 600 fine coloured plates (only 25 copies done), 1700, rare
 - 628 Flora Londonis, 2 vols., 500 fine coloured plates, 1766, 1st edition, original binding, rare
 - 629 A curious old book on The Manners and Customs of all Nations, with numerous old engravings
 - 630 Dr. Johnson's Rasselas, 1818 edition, and 2 vols. of Select Works by Jonathan Swift, D.D., printed in 1823
 - 631 An old book, printed in 1796, on Natural Powers of Wind and Water, Circular Motion, Mechanic Power, and the Collision of Bodies, by Mr. John Smeaton, F.R.S.
 - 632 Bundle of books, including The Microscope, Insect World, etc.
 - 633 English Heraldry, with 450 illustrations engraved on wood
 - 634 Two old vols., Practising Attorney and Trades-Man's Lawyer, and another, The English Lawyer
 - 635 The New Gardener's Dictionary ; or Whole Art of Gardening, by John Dicks, gardener to His Grace the Duke of Kingston ; printed for G. Keith, J. Johnson, J. Almon, and Blythe & Beevor, 1771
 - 636 First classical maps, with chronological tables, of Grecian and Roman history, to which are added tables of Jewish chronology and a map of Palestine, by James Tate, M.A., 1856
-

- 637 A 21-day clock, striking hours and $\frac{1}{2}$ -hours, with mechanical birds flying, waterfall, and musical box, playing 3 tunes ; in going order
- 638 A pierced brass trivet, and an old mahogany mirror
- 639 Two pairs of old Staffordshire groups
- 640 A Baxter print, and an old oak knife tray
- 641 A mahogany shield-shape mirror, with gilt eagle ornament
- 642 Pair of old footstools, with needlework and beadwork covers
- 643 An antique red leather box, on brass feet
- 644 An old sampler, and a needlework cushion cover
- 645 A finely carved oak sideboard
- 646 An old earthenware plate, decorated in yellow, green, etc., figure of man with gun, and another earthenware plate
- 647 An antique panelled oak coffer
- 648 An old English dessert service, white and green, leaf pattern
- 649 An antique mahogany whatnot, with cupboard under
- 650 A ditto
- 651 A Japanese picture, pair of old bellows, and plated syphon stand
- 652 A small mahogany box, with drawer under, another box, inlaid pearl, and a water-colour picture of ships, etc.
- 653 An old-fashioned bamboo arm-chair
- 654 An old picture of boy's head, and another of a lady with powdered hair
- 655 A painting on panel of a coast scene
- 656 A painting, by Vicat Cole, and a Dutch landscape
- 657 A curious old Delft jug, decorated in colours
- 658 Two *blanc de Chine* figures of Kwanyen
- 659 An old Satsuma inkpot, a Flambé glaze Chinese bottle, a Chinese soapstone carving, and an enamelled earthenware cup and saucer
- 660 A small rock crystal figure of a Chinese lion
- 661 An old lead tobacco box, an elephant's tooth, and a Japanese vase
- 662 Two old pots, with picture lids, and 2 other pieces of china
- 663 Oriental feather wrap

By Order of Executors, without Reserve.

**Books, Silver and Plated Goods, Embroideries,
China, &c.**

BOOKS, &c.

- 664 Cornhill Magazine, 9 vols., and Sunday at Home, 3 vols.
- 665 The Intellectual Observer, 7 vols., complete
- 666 Gallery of Engravings, 3 vols., Book of the Household, and various (7)
- 667 Stephens' Commentaries, 4 vols., History of England, 3 vols., and Gallery of Engravings (9)
- 668 Dugdale's England and Wales, 2 vols., Hone's Works, 4 vols., and Circle of Sciences, 2 vols.
- 669 Belgravia, 16 vols.
- 670 Universal Library, 7 vols., and Works (various) (9)
- 671 Art Journal, 8 vols.
- 672 Punch, 11 vols., and Judy, 6 vols.
- 673 Collection of illustrated and other Bibles
- 674 Eight Bibles (various), from 1765
- 675 Gazetteer of the World, 14 vols., and Johnson's Dictionary, 4 vols.
- 676 Works (various), 14 vols.
- 677 Well-bound novels, by Marryat, Cooper, etc. (21)
- 678 Duncan's Seasons, 4 vols., and Works (various) (15)
- 679 Two bundles of books (various)
- 680 Shakespeare, 5 vols., and (various) (13)
- 681 Dickens, 5 vols., and Hood's Comic Annual, 3 vols., plates by Phiz
- 682 Hume's History of England, 16 vols., bound in red morocco
- 683 Pollnitz's Memoirs, 3 vols., 1738, and other well-bound books (16)
- 684 Syria, 3 vols., and Pilgrims of the Rhine, 2 vols.
- 685 Tombleson's Views of the Thames, and other interesting Works on London (6)
- 686 French Scenery (Batty), Travels in Tartary, etc. (8)
- 687 Poetical Works, by Byron, Milton, etc. (20)
- 688 Blair's Chronology, and Works (various) (12)
- 689 Gems of Shakespeare, and Poetical Works by Browning, Longfellow, etc. (15)

- 690 Spenser's Faerie Queen, Pen and Ink Sketches, and Works (various) (13)
- 691 History of Wines (Henderson), Pictures of English Landscape, and various (16)
- 692 British Battles, Lives of the British Admirals, etc. (11)
- 693 Life of Christ, 2 vols., and 3 Dictionaries
- 694 Waverley Novels, 48 vols., half calf
- 695 A set of interesting Works on various subjects, 37 vols.
- 696 Early Work of Landseer, Gallery of Nature, etc. (9)
- 697 Tristram Shandy, 1771, and small Works (various) (18)
- 698 An illustrated Bible, in Latin, 1734
- 699 Four Dictionaries, and Works (various) (20), and Pilgrim's Progress, 30 numbers
- 700 Donavon's British Insects, with coloured plates, 1793, and 2 similar Works
- 701 Cassell's Book of Birds, Scientific Recreations, and various (10)
- 702 Forces of Nature, and Works (various) (8)
- 703 Goldsmith's Animated Nature, 5 vols., and Works (various) (13)
- 704 Works on Astronomy, by Herschel, Grant, etc. (9)
- 705 Dante's Inferno (plates by Doré), Milton's Paradise Lost, and various (14)
- 706 Tennyson's Guinevere, Tennyson's Elaine, Society Pictures, and Caldecotte, 2 vols.
- 707 German Scenery (Batty), Two Years in the Jungle, and Works (various) (10)
- 708 Montague's British Birds, Wanderings in North Wales and various (14)
- 709 Comic History of England, by a'Becket, plates by Leech, 15 numbers of ditto, and Comic Offering, 4 vols.
- 710 Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, Pic-Nic Papers, by Dickens, with plates by Cruikshank, and Works (various)
- 711 History of North America, 1834, Elegant Extracts, 1784, and other Works (11)
- 712 Photographs by the late Mr. Henry Stevens, 3 vols.
- 713 Four scrap albums, and a ditto of New Zealand ferns
- 714 Luxurious Baths, by Tuer, with 12 folio etchings, Cartoons from Punch, Phil May's Sketches, etc. (7)
- 715 Twenty-nine Coloured Plates by Cynicus, 2 books of autographs, and a scrap book

- 716 An atlas, 3 albums, and books (various, a bundle)
- 717 A bundle of novels (various)
- 718 Ditto
- 719 Ditto
- 720 Ditto
- 721 Ditto
- 722 Ditto
- 723 Ditto
- 724 Ditto
- 725 Ditto
- 726 Ditto
- 727 Ditto
- 728 Ditto
- 729 Books (various)
- 730 Ditto
- 731 Ditto
- 732 Ditto
- 733 A large quantity of Illustrated London News, etc.
- 734 Boys' and Girls' Annuals, and children's books (various)
- 735 New Zealand, illustrated, and a scrap book
- 736 Old London, 37 coloured plates, Sixty Years a Queen, and
2 others

VARIA.

- 737 Lady's crocodile dressing-case, with silver, ebony, and
other fittings
- 738 An antique engraved copper warming-pan
- 739 A ditto
- 740 An old ebonized barometer and thermometer, with
brass beading

EMBROIDERIES, CURTAINS, MATERIALS, &c.

- 741 An Oriental embroidered bedspread, 9ft. by 5ft. 6in.
- 742 A ditto, ditto
- 743 A red serge table cover, with embroidered border, slightly
(A.F.)
- 744 An Oriental embroidered table cover
- 745 A cloth painted bedspread
- 746 A large lace and silk bedspread
- 747 An Oriental shawl
- 748 Two embroidered table covers

- 749 Embroidered and quilted bedspread
- 750 An Oriental hanging
- 751 A large silk and lace shawl, on embroidered hanging and printed ditto
- 752 An Oriental shawl
- 753 Two large Oriental printed bedspreads (A.F.)
- 754 Two ditto, 1 (A.F.)
- 755 A striped Paisley pattern shawl (A.F.) and 1 other
- 756 A plush table cover, and 2 Oriental shawls
- 757 Six pieces of embroidery (various)
- 758 Two Oriental painted hangings
- 759 A Japanese picture hanging in satin
- 760 A figured velvet and an embroidered ditto
- 761 A finely embroidered Chinese skirt
- 762 A ditto trousers, and a finely embroidered hanging
- 763 A ditto skirt and hanging
- 764 A ditto kimino and skirt
- 765 Quantity of printed pictures on satin, etc., and imitation tapestry panels
- 766 A wall hanging and 3 other pieces
- 767 An embroidered curtain and 6 pieces of material, etc.
- 768 *Eleven yards of old Italian matelassi brocade*
- 769 Four pieces of brocade, etc., about 10 yards
- 770 A fine printed Indian hanging, nearly 12 yards
- 771 A ditto Chinese, with coloured figure decoration, about 12 yards
- 772 A ditto, ditto
- 773 A ditto, ditto
- 774 An embroidered table cover and 3 other pieces
- 775 Two large silk scarves, 3 other, and 4 other items
- 776 Four pieces of Swiss silver embroidery and pieces of embroidery (various)
- 777 Two black silk lace mantillas, 3 embroidered silk shawls and pieces of lace
- 778 Two parasols, when opened form tables
- 779 A large wool rug and 3 pieces of material
- 780 A canopy, rugs, etc., 8 pieces
- 781 A silver embroidered cape, gold ditto, and silk shawl
- 782 A piece of brocade and 5 pieces of Japanese material
- 783 Four rolls of Japanese material for covering screens, etc.
- 784 Four rolls of ditto
- 785 Four rolls ditto

- 786 An Indian table cover and 2 pieces of embroidery
- 787 Three fire screens, 2 banner screens, Japanese picture
and 5 wall hangings (various)
- 788 Eight embroidered and other rolls (various)
- 789 Quantity of pieces of material (various)
- 790 A large quantity of cards of fancy trimming, etc.
- 791 Quantity of curtains and sundry material
- 792 Pair of heavy figured rep curtains, with corded edges,
10ft.
- 793 Two pairs of floral pattern long tapestry curtains

PLATE, &C.

- 794 A plated coffee set, 3 pieces
- 795 Afternoon tea set, 4 pieces
- 796 Plated kettle on stand, and ditto teapot
- 797 Two ditto teapots, and a sugar basin
- 798 Four entrée dishes and covers
- 799 Six entrée dishes and soup tureen and cover
- 800 A breakfast dish with revolving top
- 801 A ditto spirit stand and cover, and a 3 division vegetable
dish and cover
- 802 Four vegetable dishes
- 803 Hot water jug, teapot, and pewter ditto
- 804 Biscuit box and cover, 3 salts and liners and glass and
plated sugar bowl
- 805 Large plated claret jug, ditto icepail, and 3 ditto goblets
- 806 Claret jug, 2 goblets and 2 tankards
- 807 A 4-bottle cruet, 2-bottle ditto, and a Sheffield toast rack
- 808 A fine Sheffield plated cham coaster
- 809 A coffee urn
- 810 An openwork Sheffield plated cake basket, with gadroon
border
- 811 Biscuit box and cover, cake basket and butter dish, with
glass liner
- 812 Entrée dish and cover, and 2 hot-water dishes, 1 with
cover
- 813 Pair of shaped old Sheffield coasters, wine strainers,
coffee pot, milk jug and sugar basin, and 5 other pieces
- 814 Set of 12 pairs of fruit knives and forks, in case
- 815 Eight pairs of ditto in case, and 6 small fruit knives
- 816 Set of carvers in case, and pair of fish servers in ditto

- 817 Eight pairs of fish knives and forks, 2 ditto slices, and pair of salad servers
- 818 Six table forks, 12 dessert ditto, 6 table spoons, 6 dessert ditto, 6 teaspoons, gravy spoon and 2 soup ladels
- 819 Twelve table spoons, 12 dessert ditto, 12 tea spoons, gravy spoon, soup ladle and 2 sugar tongs
- 820 Pair of carvers, 18 knives (various), 12 forks, 6 spoons, fish slice, gravy spoon, ditto ladle, and 2 pairs sugar tongs
- 821 Eighteen forks (various), 12 spoons, 20 knives, pair of carvers, and 8 other pieces
- 822 Two large and 5 small circular waiters
- 823 Twelve fish knives, 12 forks, pair of ditto servers, 2 pairs of carvers, 12 forks, 12 spoons, 2 gravy spoons, and 12 other items in plate basket
- 824 Set of 6 dish covers
- 825 Large dish cover, lobster cracker in case, and large quantity of plated items (various)
- 826 Cigar box and 2 Sheffield candlesticks and a snuffer
- 827 Two pairs of 12in. flower vases
- 828 Pair of 12in. and 10in. ditto, and 3 others
- 829 Two pairs of 6½in. silver ditto
- 830 Two ditto pairs
- 831 A large red table cover, and 2 others
- 832 Two pairs of long green ground figured curtains (A.F.)
- 833 A pair of ditto, and a red ditto
- 834 A long tapestry curtain, a velvet ditto, and another
- 835 Three ditto red curtains, and another
- 836 A pair of coloured curtains, and 6 chintz covers
- 837 Two large druggets
- 838 Three large white dust covers
- 839 A large bundle of chintz covers, etc.
- 840 A ditto
- 841 Two bedspreads, bed-hanging, and a table cover (some A.F.)

China.

- 842 Part Royal Worcester dinner service, 50 pieces (A.F.)
- 843 Thirty-one Spode soup and dinner plates
- 844 Seventeen Worcester plates (various)
- 845 Twelve Worcester ditto, and 5 Derby ditto (17)

- 846 Eleven Oriental plates, and 6 others (17)
- 847 Four Chamberlain Worcester plates, richly decorated,
3 ditto dishes, and a large Worcester dish
- 848 Nine Derby plates, and 15 Wedgwood ditto
- 849 Six large well and other dishes
- 850 Five apple green Rockingham dessert dishes, and 7
Worcester ditto
- 851 Large Oriental dish, and 4 others
- 852 Nine Crown Derby dishes and plates, and 13 Mason and
other plates
- 853 Two comports
- 854 Twenty plates and saucers (various)
- 855 Twenty ditto
- 856 Part Worcester dinner service, quaint design (24 pieces)
- 857 Oriental pot stand, and a pair of Spode ditto
- 858 Eight Spode and other shaped ditto
- 859 Twelve old English plates, and 14 saucers
- 860 Crown Derby vegetable dish and cover, 2 dishes, and
2 modern Worcester ditto
- 861 Blue vegetable dish and cover, a ditto dish, sauceboat
and dish
- 862 A salt-glaze teapot, and 3 Wedgwood sauceboats
- 863 Cut-glass table lamp, pair of Oriental vases, cut-glass
salt, and scent bottle
- 864 Two bowls, and quantity of damaged china

Old Porcelain, Glass, &c.

- 865 A pair of 21-in. Sang de Bœuf vases
- 866 Pair of 16-in. sexagonal powder blue ditto
- 867 Pair of 13-in. blue and white Chinese spittoons
- 868 Pair of ditto, and another (A.F.)
- 869 A 14-in. yellow ground vase, with floral decoration
- 870 A 15-in. brown vase, with mask ring handles
- 871 A 17-in. Satsuma vase, and pair of 13-in. ditto
- 872 Pair of 11½-in. spill vases, figure decoration, and pair of
13-in. ditto
- 873 Pair of 12½-in. ditto, and pair of 10-in. mottled vases
- 874 Pair of 11½-in. splash vases, 2 Celadon bottle-shaped
ditto, and a 9½-in. blue ditto
- 875 Nest of Japanese sweetmeat dishes, 11-in. koro and cover,
12-in. white vase and another (A.F.)

- 876 Pair of 8-in. red ground globular vases, with dragon decoration, and a 9-in. Satsuma vase
- 877 Two long neck splash vases, 2 *Sang de Bœuf* ditto, and a pair of yellow, and a pair of blue vases
- 878 Pair of 10½-in. Crackle ware vases, a blue and white ditto, pair of Satsuma ditto, and pair of bottle-shaped ditto (1 A.F.)
- 879 Three 8-in. vases, hawthorn decoration, pair of blue dragon ditto, and pair of white glaze ditto
- 880 Ten Japanese vases (various)
- 881 Nine ditto
- 882 Four Japanese decorative jardinières and 2 bases for ditto
- 883 Three Celadon lamp bases, with masked ring decoration and 6 vases (various)
- 884 A 9½-in. blue and white bowl, 2 Imari ditto and 8 smaller
- 885 An 8½-in. Satsuma bowl and stand, pair of plaques, spill vase and 8 other pieces
- 886 A Satsuma afternoon tea set of 7 pieces, on oak tray
- 887 A blue and white ditto set and 12 other pieces
- 888 Sixty pieces of Oriental and other china, in jappanned box
- 889 Fifty pieces of ditto, in basket
- 890 Pair of 17-in. powder blue vases, a 12-in. Crackle ware ditto, and 4 others (A.F.)
- 891 A large quantity of jardinières, bowls, vases, etc., some A.F.
- 892 Pair of majolica wall brackets, and a pair of Oriental vases, with handles
- 893 A 14-in. German pottery spirit barrel, ditto puzzle jug, and ditto vase
- 894 A 17-in. ditto wine jug, and pair of mugs with pewter mounts
- 895 A Leeds openwork, part service, (47 pieces)
- 896 A white Wedgwood openwork, part dessert service (15 pieces)
- 897 A green ditto, 13 pieces and 7 other pieces
- 898 Five pieces of Wedgwood, and 6 pieces of Leeds openwork
- 899 Pair of 17-in. white and gold Worcester 3-tier compote dishes
- 900 Seventeen pieces of Turner and other ware (parts of dessert service)
- 901 An old pink and gold tea and coffee service less teapot lid (31 pieces)

- 902 A white and gold ditto (45 pieces)
- 903 Three old majolica compote dishes, and 3 smaller
- 904 Eight pieces of Copeland tea service, 9 ditto dessert dishes, and 4 other pieces
- 905 A Minton white and gold dinner service (70 pieces)
- 906 A Stoke blue and gold ditto (55 pieces)
- 907 A Copeland ditto (29 pieces)
- 908 An old English red and blue ditto (40 pieces)
- 909 A blue and white dessert stand, 2 ditto dishes, and 30 plates (various)
- 910 A red and gold ditto (17 pieces), and 7 white plates
- 911 A 12½-in. Baleek ware compote dish, ditto 11½-in. vase, and 2 ditto dessert dishes
- 912 Six large dishes, and 8 pieces of blue and white dinner ware
- 913 Two large meat dishes, 2 small ditto, 8 dessert ditto, and 5 other pieces
- 914 Twenty-two Minton and other decorative plates
- 915 Set of 3 Bohemian glass bottles (A.F.)
- 916 Twelve flower-vases (various)
- 917 Thirty-six pieces of china (various)
- 918 A part child's teaset, and 20 other pieces
- 919 Sixty pieces of tea ware (various)
- 920 Two Dresden groups, 2 ditto vases, and 2 dogs (A.F.)
- 921 Two teapots, pair of white glaze candlesticks, and 20 other pieces (various)
- 922 Thirty-two white dinner plates, 7 others, and china (various)
- 923 Pair of blue and white Wedgwood spill vases, ditto hot-water jug, tobacco jar, and biscuit box
- 924 A 11-in. Persian vase and cover, and another
- 925 Eight Oriental pottery vases
- 926 Three Oriental jardinières, pair of ground glass vases on brass stands, and 4 others
- 927 Pair of 10-in. marble vases, 2 ormolu-mounted alabaster tazza, 2 Parian vases, 3 terra-cotta white painted figures, and other pieces
- 928 Thirteen old pottery vases, bowls, etc.
- 929 Two French lustre jardinières, 1 on stand, and 4 others

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1760.

Important to Trustees, Executors and others.

Sales regularly held at these Rooms:

SCIENTIFIC, ELECTRICAL AND
PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS
AND MISCELLANIES.

EVERY FRIDAY a Sale is held which includes Microscopes, Telescopes, Cameras, Lenses, Lanterns, Cinematographs, Theodolites and Levels, and every class of Scientific Instrument; Lathes and Tools, Furniture, Silver Plate, Jewellery, Fishing Tackle, and Sporting Requisites.

CURIOS, CHINA, BRONZES,
ARMS AND ARMOUR, IVORIES,
ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, etc.

A Sale is held on **TUESDAYS**, twice in every month.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MONTHLY Sales of Collections relating to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology, Minerals, Heads and Horns, Cabinets, etc.

BOOKS.

Frequent Sales of Libraries relating to Natural History and kindred subjects.

Sales undertaken in Town and Country.
Valuations for Probate and other purposes.
Collections catalogued and arranged for sale.

Auction Rooms and Offices:

38 King Street, Covent Garden, & 15/16 Floral Street,

Telegrams:— "Auks, Rand, London." London, W.C.2.

Telephone:— Gerrard 1824.

SALE No. 13,941.60 24 6

OF

AND

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

** * * Pictures offered for sale are attributed to the artists named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE,

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1925,

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

*** Pictures offered for sale are attributed to the artists named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

Miscellanies.

Lot

1

Observationum medicarum rariorum, libri 7, folio, vellum, 1644, Shencki, fine crisp copy of this rare book

2

Five small microscopes

3

Curious antique microscope, and a number of other fittings (A.F.)

4

Antique microscope of very unusual design, by Moginie

5

Antique microscope, with ball and socket joint by Cary, in case, and 2 hand magnifiers

6

Early form of the solar microscope, with rack adjustment and sliding bar of powers, scarce form, in mahogany case (Crisp Collection)

7

Curious table projection microscope, Richard's aquarium microscope, and another (Crisp Collection)

8

Scarce form of antique microscope, by Dollond, very complete (Crisp collection)

- 12) 50-19 Curious antique telescope eyepiece, fitted with 4 different powers on stand, by Dollond, and an antique magnifying glass, in case
- 10 Antique Sheffield plated 3-draw telescope, spy glass, antique microscope, and another
- 11 Antique 6-draw telescope with pancratic eyepiece, extra astro-eyepiece in pocket case, complete, by Harris
- 16) 35-12 Walking stick telescope, in case, by Cox, 5 hand magnifiers, small microscope, and other sundries
- 10) 45-13 Antique Magdeburg Sphere, old electric pistol, early form of Gyroscope, and sundries
- 70) 100-14 Curious dissected cube, set of geometrical solids in box, terrestrial globe, colour top, and other sundries
- 15 Proportional compass by Dollond, 2 ivory sectors, 5 other ivory scales, and 6 other mathematical instruments
- 16 Antique artificial horizon 6in., with levellings, screws, ditto ebony and ivory sextant, and 2 other instruments
- 18) 25-17 Fletcher combined sundial and compass and angle indicator, ebony and ivory ruler, ivory sector, and an antique level, by Cary
- 8) 40-18 Two shagreen cases of mathematical instruments, part fitted, 3 ivory scales, antique ophthalmoscope, and sundries
- 19 Angular meter and beam compass combined, ivory parallel rule, 2 brass scales, and a map measurer
- 20 Six old surgical instruments, found in a tomb in Cyprus, 2 Roman keys, and a Roman crucible
- 21 Curious portable antique trocar, with silver sheath in screw lid, 2 ditto, in case, 3 silver specula, and other surgicals
- 10) 85-22 Antique compass, Murgraves patent level, and a fluoroscope
- 10) 30-23 Hot stage, fitted with thermometer, hot water stage, thermometer in case, by Apps, and other sundries
- 10) 45-24 Curious surveying instrument, beautifully divided on silver, by Richer, Paris
- 25 Antique model of a bureau, 18th Century, and contents, and a solid leather writing case
- 26 Wedgwood Greek vase and stand, and a pair of enamelled opera glasses, by Lemaire

- 27 A framed feather, spectrum of radium, both from Sir William Crookes sale, a coloured print, and 3 others
- 28 Water-colour painting of a ship, ditto flower subject, and 4 others
- 29 Four volumes of old prints, 1606, curious old book of crests, emblems, etc., 1651, and others
- 30 Livre curieux et utile pour artistes, scavans etc., Verrien Paris, 1724, 2 volumes in 1, with portrait; set of proofs to Repton's English Female Headdresses, and a number of plates of emblems, crests, etc., by Sharp
- 40/31 | Cary's 500 Chemical Experiments, very scarce, instructions for the use of the blow-pipe, Mawe, coloured plate, and other curious books (a parcel)
- not as cheap
- 85/32 | Practical treatise on Chimneys, containing full directions for preventing smoke in houses, 1776, Treatise on coffee, tea, and chocolate, 1693; Chronological tables of Europe, 1726, Parsons, engraved by Sturt, and 2 others
- 12 45/33 | Beautifully written scientific manuscript, The Picture of Nature, with drawings, 18th Century ditto, curious illustrations, and a commonplace book
- 45/34 | Lecture of Anatomy "Against the circulation of the Blood," 1701, by Dr. Joseph Brown, very scarce, and a number of other pamphlets (a parcel)
- 40/35 | Proposal for a course of chemical experiments, Shaw and Hauksbee, 1731, scarce, and a number of medical and scientific pamphlets (a parcel)
- 20 40/36 | Early postal item—The Trades Companion, containing an account of the general and penny post, Old London Directory, Bradshaw's Guide, 1843, scarce, and others (a parcel)
- 37 Perspective, Brook Taylor, curious frontispiece by Hogarth, 1768, Astronomy, or the True System of the Planets, 1727, and others (a parcel)
- 38 Anatomy of the Human Body, Bell, 1799, curious plates, Dissection of the Horse's head, divided longitudinally, life size and beautifully coloured, 2 plates, with full printed description
- 39 The Origin of the Healing Art, a popular history of medicine, Berdow, 1893, History of Pharmacy, illustrated, Petis, 1886, and others (a parcel)

- 40 Six Shakespeare Plays, facsimile reproduction of the 1623 folio, volume of Trials, coloured plates, and others (a parcel)
- 32/ 45/ 41 Whewell History of Sciences, 3 volumes, volume of scientific tracts, presentation copies, and a number of unbound ditto, (a parcel)
- 30/ 4. 42 Album Amicorum of Stephen Tucher of Nuremburg, dated 1646-9, lot 55, Rosenheim Collection, with the catalogue containing a number of entries by medical men
- 25/ 87/ 43 Vademecum, or a companion for a surgeon, Bruges, 1670; Will of a Saint Giles Apothecary, 1609; and others (a parcel)
- 44 Bank Note Reports of the Committee of the Society of Arts, 1819; and a collection of bank note specimens, etc. (scarce)
- 45 Leather album containing 65 fine photographs of the whole process of manufacturing optical instruments
- 46 Live Coals, or Faces from the fire, curious coloured illustrations; Grotesque Animals, by E. W. Cook, R.A., both very scarce
- 47 The Temple, Herbert, 2nd edition, 1633, frontispiece defective; Early book of Music, and others (a parcel)
- 48 Songs for the Little Ones, illustrated in colour, by Birket Foster, and a number of others with coloured plates, Baxter Licences, etc.
- 49 Scrap Book, containing coloured prints, water colours, engravings, etc.; and 2 albums of photographs, Rome, Venice, etc.
- 50 Observations of Mount Vesuvius, Etna, and other volcanos, Sir William Hamilton, 1773, and other 18th Century Scientific Works (a parcel)
- 51 Curious Astrological Work, engraved frontispiece and portrait, curious horoscopes in manuscripts on fly-leaves; Tabulæ Primi Mobilis, Andreae Argoli, 1644, 2 vols, 4to
- 52 Fine album of photographs of the Riviera, album of water-colour sketches, and 3 others
- 53 Portfolio containing reproduction of Ogilby and Morgan's Map of London, 1677, number of early plates, sundials, etc., and other interesting items

- 157- 54 Number of memorial admission cards, programmes, some of medical interest
- 157- 55 Album containing a number of bookplates, medical men, British Museum Duplicates, and a number of trade cards, etc.
- 56 Prout's Microxism, 23 plates lithographs, Hullmandel, Liber Studiorum, 30 photographs after Turner, portfolio of ditto, The Holy Land, and 2 others
- 57 Scrap album, containing Chinese paintings on rice paper, trades, etc., early fashion plates, engravings, etc., and an album of photographs
- 58 An album containing a number of sketches by C. Varley, water-colours, photographs etc., and a large album of art photographs
- 59 A bevelled plate wall mirror, in oval gilt frame
- 60 A mahogany and inlaid china display cabinet, glazed door and sides, on taper legs, 3ft. 3in.
- 61 A bordered Oriental carpet with medallion centre, 15ft. 8in. by 10ft.
- 62 A Jacobean design oak sideboard, fitted 2 drawers and cupboards, raised back with bevelled mirror panel, 4ft.
- 63 Moorish octagonal coffee table, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 64 An old prie dieu chair, with lift-up seat
- 65 A pair of oval miniatures, in black wood frames
- 66 Ditto
- 67 Ditto
- 68 Three ivory figures
- 69 Stoneware Toby jug and cover
- 70 Finely-carved ivory walking stick
- 71 Three old inscribed wine glasses
- 72 Fine pewter plate, 14in., and pair ditto, 9in.
- 73 Old English pewter flower-pot, 8in. (marked)
- 74 Old pewter-lidded measure (dated 1742)
- 75 Box of 200 British silver and copper coins
- 76 Alabaster electric light pendant
- 77 Pair of veined alabaster electric light pendants
- 78 Twelve pieces of glass ware (various)
- 79 Album of 100 old music fronts
- 80 Antique revolving stand for prints, etc., double-sided
- 81 Folio of old prints and engravings and water colours
- 82 Pediment of New Zealand woods, and pair rare paddles

- 83 One hundred Greek and Roman coins, many rare and fine condition
- 84 Twelve old Stafford figures and china pieces
- 85 Arab rifle, sword, spear, knives, etc.
- 86 Horn stand, 5 candlesticks, 2 pairs snuffers, and Moorish sachet
- 87 Cut-glass salad bowl and another, and 6 pieces cut-glass
- 88 Speculative old oil painting
- 89 Six coloured prints, in frames
- 90 An 18-carat gold cross-over ring, jargoon and amethyst
- 91 Very fine diamond, ruby and sapphire horse-shoe pin
- 92 Old tortoiseshell purse, silver pique, ditto cigar case, pearl purse, and 3 ivory netsukes
- 93 Box of polished rubies, sapphires, garnets, jagoons and other precious stones
- 94 Luncheon basket (fitted), and 6 silver-plated articles
- 95 Box of curios and sundries
- 96 Old Dutch oil painting on metal
- 97 Brass barrel blunderbuss, with spring bayonet on top
- 98 Oval case of medallions and gilt circular mirror
- 99 Ivory-handled Persian sword, with engraved blade and gold inlaid, and 1 other
- 100 Two ivory-handled Persian swords, and gold inlaid knife
- 101 An old naval oil painting, framed and glazed
- 102 Three old scrap books, and a quantity of old autographs
- 103 Pair old steel gauntlets
- 104 A small hide parrying shield
- 105 A fine old silver-mounted skean-dhu
- 106 Antique flintlock fire-lighter
- 40/- 107 Rare old Highland crusie lamp 50/-
- 108 Two finely-carved ivory-handle curved daggers
- 109 Cries of London, Francis Wheatley
- 110 Curious majolica portrait (framed)
- 60/- 111 Fine old brass Buddha 100/-
- 112 A fine old William and Mary marqueterie folding card table
- 113 Two old silver-mounted mazers
- 114 A smaller ditto
- 115 Three pewter measures
- 116 Rare old early German gauntlet, and 38-in. blade, fine armourer's mark
- 117 A similar weapon

- 118 A fine old sword, marked blade, gold damascened hilt
 119 A mere
 120 A ditto
 121 Parcel of old song books
 122 Heavily silver-mounted sword, and silver inlaid steel axe
 123 Two rare old German steel halberd tops
 124 Silver-mounted curved dagger, Malay kris (finely carved handle), and a kukri with finely chased blade
 125 A large ivory war horn
 126 Old brass-barrel blunderbuss
 127 Ditto
 128 An old inlaid and lacquer lace box
 129 An ivory tusk
 130 Pair of Empire period corner jardinières
 131 A fine old Toby jug
 132 A rare old wassail bowl with remarkable floral decorations in leather
 133 A carved ivory basket (A.F.)
 134 Well-decorated bowl, cover and stand
 135 Beautiful old glass floral paperweight, of unusual size and brilliant colouring (A.F.)
 136 Three old Chinese coloured paintings, framed and glazed
 137 A rare old naval print, quite unique
 138 Two kakemonos
 139 A rare chairman's hammer, in form of a seahorse, 18th Century work
 140 An old silver-mounted rapier

Furniture, &c.

- 141A A well-made 18-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
 142A A companion cabinet
 143A A 13-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
 144A An exceptionally fine Moorish coffee table, with tile top
 145A A set of 8 inlaid rosewood dining-room chairs (some A.F.)
 146A A well-made maple chest
 147A An antique inlaid mahogany toilet glass, with 2 drawers
 148A A rosewood writing table, with stamped leather top; carved supports and stretcher
 149A A set of 4 old English mahogany single chairs and a pair of armchairs to match; seats in horsehair
 150A An antique mahogany washstand, with 4 drawers

- 151A An old coffin stool
 152A A rosewood whatnot, inlaid
 153A A very fine Chippendale mahogany 2-flap oval table, on shaped legs, with ball and claw feet
 154A Fine quality rook rifle, Hollis & Son, London
 155A A Chinese bowl, decorated in colours
 142 A ditto
 143 A Minton saucer, marked with crown, V.R. and Buckingham Palace
 144 Three ivory netsukes, and a bronze figure

China, &c.

- 145 A 17½-in. Chinese *famille jaune* vase
 146 A Chinese "rice grain" blue and white bowl and cover, and a ditto, without cover (Kien-Lung)
 147 A Chinese mutton-fat jade picture, with carved frame and stand, 8in. high
 148 An egg-shell peach blow bowl and cover, Winchester pink plate, blue and white bowl, 6½-in. diam. (Kien-Lung), blue and white plate (Taon-Kwang), and 4 small Chinese grotesque figures
 149 An old glass cake-stand, a cut-glass sugar basin, 2 wine glasses, a cut-glass celery glass, a cut-glass finger bowl, and 2 cut-glass cruet bottles
 150 A cut and engraved goblet, a pressed glass goblet, gilt decorated, a cut and engraved tumbler, 6 spiral wine glasses, and a blue glass tumbler
 151 Two heavy rummers, a cut-glass knife rest, a plain glass goblet, yellow glass salt-cellar, and 2 French Empire bottles
 152 Two spill jars, 5 Oriental saucers, 2 Canton jars and covers, and a Chinese basin
 153 An old Mason large mug, 2 Spode feeding bottles (babies'), 10 pieces Torksey, 4 cups and saucers, a milk jug, and a sugar basin
 154 Books : A Black-letter Bible, Feltham's Resolves, 1696, Edinburgh Dispensatory, 1804, and 9 other books
 155 A Greek jar, 2 Greek craters, 5 Roman lamps, and stone top of arch
 156 A lot of flint implements

- 157 A pewter measure, 2 pewter castor oil spoons, a watchman's rattle
- 158 Two silver caddy spoons
- 159 A silver vinaigrette, a shagreen spectacle case, and an old crucible
- 160 An enamelled Persian incense burner, a Benarès tray, and 2 Indian carved boxes
- 161 An African spear, and wood dart, a string of African beans, and an Indo-Persian lac tray
- 162 A Tibetan prayer wheel
- 163 Piece of needlework, magic lantern lamp, and 2 microscopical lamps
- 164 An ostrich egg, marble inlaid paperweight, tortoiseshell fan, and sundries, a Tunbridge ware box, and a fishing rod
- 165 A tortoiseshell chain, 4ft. 8in. long, 116 links, half plain, half cut; a tortoiseshell necklet, 30 links, half plain, half cut; and a tortoiseshell locket
- 166 A pair of cornucopiæ, on marble bases
- 167
- 168 Twenty pieces of ancient armour
- 169 An old clock, and a bronze candlestick
- 170 Needlework picture, in gilt frame
- 171 Oil painting on copper, framed
- 172 Ditto, by Stark
- 173 Four oil paintings, framed
- 174 Miniature, framed
- 175 Oil painting,—Female study, in gilt frame
- 176 Three engravings, framed, and large gilt frame
- 177 Butler's tray and stand, and inlaid Sheraton tray (A.F.)
- 178 Small bookcase, with folding doors
- 179 A 6-drawer insect cabinet
- 180 Metal gong, on stand
- 181 Gieu-ware flower holder, and brass lantern
- 182 Massive 2-light wall electrolier
- 183 Corner wardrobe, 2 chair covers, and safe
- 184 Persian rug
- 185 Pair of long-handled flintlock Indian pistols
- 186 Two Indian arm guards, and katar
- 187 Pair of curious spurs, trench thorn, and bit
- 188 Plated rose bowl, with coins inset
- 188A Two Indian knives, Roman sword, and bayonet

- 189A Antique bronze standard, boot pull in case, 3 shades, and metal stand in box
- 190A Fine old silver Masonic jewel, George III. hall-mark
- 191A Copy in silver, (Chester hall-mark) of the Dunn Gardner Tudor Cup
- 190 *Queen Anne steel dental and manicure set, in sharkskin case, with mirror ; very rare*
- 191 Manchester Pitt Club badge, glazed frame, in original leather case ; *rare*
- 192 Japanese sword, carved ivory sheath
- 193 Standing Orders of the Westminster Light Horse Volunteers, 1797 ; *rare*
- 194 Pewter coffee-pot, very early marks, and circular frame in olive-wood
- 195 Masonic jewel, set with fine old paste
- 196 *Grand Lodge Regalia*, with gauntlets, comprising tull dress, undress, aprons and collars, Royal Arch apron and collar, Grand Chapter, 4 collars, 3 aprons, and 2 gauntlets
- 197 *A collection of 29 Masonic jewels*
- 198 Bust of a Japanese General, decorated with gilt braid and diploma
- 199 A carved stag-horn pipe, 3 wood ditto, and 2 pipe cases
- 200 A curious native head-dress of plaited cane with tusk, shield, and 2 spears
- 201 Two curious native musical instruments (1 with bow)
- 202 Two damascened shields, and 2 native painted bows
- 203 An Indian red ground decorated hanging
- 204 A genuine old Chinese embroidery, and an Indian table-cloth
- 205 Two old Indian red and gold lac circular trays
- 206 An antique spinning wheel
- 207 A Sheffield plate snuffer tray, and 3 pairs snuffers
- 208 Ditto wine strainer, and salt (on 1 foot)
- 209 Ditto egg cup and 6 egg spoons
- 210 Two pairs ditto sugar nippers and a sifter
- 211 Pair ditto salts on 3 paw feet
- 212 Two pairs ditto knife rests
- 213 Three water-colours, in gilt frames
- 214 Silver bouquet holder, cigar case, and lorgnette in mother-of-pearl

- 215 Two Chinese apple-green vases, 8½in. and 9½in. respectively
- 216 A pair 17½-in. Chinese powder-blue vases and stands
- 217 A pair 12-in. blue Peking cloisonné vases and stands
- 218 A pair 10-in. black Peking cloisonné vases
- 219 Four pieces blue and white hawthorn (Chinese), one 10in., two 11in., and a ginger jar
- 220 A Napoleonic relic, old musical box, in going order
- 221 A rare Masonic emblem, and an apron, in bag
- 222 A rare old Chinese bronze
- 223 A curious Chinese pewter god
- 224 A collection of 10 old swords (various)
- 225 A very old handcuff
- 226 Six old spears (various)
- 227 Lot of brass and pewter (various)
- 228 Sportsman's Directory, 1819 ; The Stud, 1848 ; The Horse Book, 1868 ; Jokeby, a Burlesque, 1813 ; Italy, a poem, 1822 ; and Maud, 1856
- 229 City Scenes, plates, 1828 ; Display of Heraldrie, 1632 ; Description of Holkham, 1826 ; and 2 others
- 230 Two china groups of cupids
- 231 Five old silver hall-marked spoons
- 232 Cocoonut cup with chased foot
- 233 Old Sheffield-plated asparagus tongs, ditto candlestick, and teapot stand
- 234 Carved cocoonut basin, horn beaker, and glass basin with gilt foot
- 235 Old Sheffield egg frame with 6 cups
- 236 Classical scene, painted on a thick piece of ivory
- 237 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 238 Ditto
- 239 Marble inkstand
- 240 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 241 Two ash-trays with ditto
- 242 Two ditto
- 243 A 3½-in. brown and gilt Japanese jar and cover
- 244 Two Japanese porcelain teaset (8 pieces each)
- 245 A pair 10-in. Chinese white porcelain with red figures
- 246 A 10-in. ditto
- 247 A pair 8¼-in. Chinese bronze elephants (A.F.)
- 248 Four red Japanese lacquer trays
- 249 Two granite or marble vases, 6½in. and 8½in.

- 250 Two Chinese silk round lanterns
251 A Chinese porcelain panel, and black wood stand, 23in.
251A A Leeds basket and stand, cream ware, and an old cream ware quart mug, inscribed " If you love me, As I love you, No pair so happy as we two "
252 A Worcester teapot (damaged), a rare agate ware goblet, and a New Hall bowl with transfer printed view
253 A large Salopian jug, decorated with parrot and foliage in blue and with mask spout, 12in. high
254 A Lowestoft bowl, a Salopian bowl, and a Longton Hall bowl, all decorated in blue
255 A pair of china plates, painted with the crest and motto of Fortescue
256 Two glasses with cut and rose-ended stems, and no feet (to be held in the hand)
257 Four old wine glasses, engraved with vine leaves, etc.
258 An ancient Peruvian pot with handle over, and another vase from Bogoto
259 Two early Victorian parasols with ivory sticks
260 Oriental drawing of men playing chess
261 Two curious carved coco-nuts, male and female, with a large specimen of a double coco-nut
262 Brass model of a modern breech-loading field gun
263 A silhouette of General Wolfe, in black and gold, another of Wellington on horseback, and another of a general
264 A very old Ashanti sword with double globular hilt
265 A pair of rare old pewter vases
266 Two ancient pewter dishes, 14in. and 12in.
267 Bronze plaque with a figure designed by the celebrated artist Zocchi for the monument to Umberto the Second, at the Pantheon, Rome
268 A rare leather vessel shaped as a sauce boat, 18th Century (French)
269 Set of four old Persian spoons of tortoiseshell, with ivory handles
270 A Whieldon figure of a bird, splashed with fine colours
271 A large brass alms dish with portrait of the Doge of Venice, 16in.
272 A whip-shaped bone implement cut from the narwhal horn, 7ft. 6in. long, rare and curious work
273 A pair of old halberds carried by judges' javelin men at the Assizes

- 274 A staff or processional object, the large upper part of iron engraved with animals, etc., carried on ceremonial occasions before the Doge of Venice, 9ft. 8in. long, 17th Century
- 275 A large heavy blunderbuss, with brass barrel, dated 1788
- 276 Ditto

Ethnographical Curios, &c.

- 277 Seat which belonged to the Paramount Chief of Nigeria, carved wood supports, with fetish figures at each corner and 1 on top, with inside carving at base, given to an official for great services rendered when he left the country
- 278 Congo chief's stool, with carved support
- 278_A Old witch doctor's head-dress
- 279 Fine carved medicine man's fetish figure staff
- 280 Another, different
- 281 Carved stool, with animal support
- 282 Ditto, with bird support
- 283 Terra-cotta water bottle
- 284 Very fine skin-covered mask
- 285 Fine old chief's carved wood stool, supported by 2 fetish groups
- 286 A larger ditto, with 5 fetish groups
- 287 Rare carved wooden war horn (Cameroons)
- 288 Ditto, similar
- 289 Two rare engraved brass circular plates, worn on the legs
- 290 Three curious weapons, and 2 metal armlets
- 291 Carved wooden mask, with grass decoration
- 292 Fine carved Mendi mask, with carved snakes and other decorations
- 293 Another fine ditto
- 294 Another, different carving
- 295 Rare and curious carved wooden mask, with grass decoration (W. Africa)
- 296 Carved wooden mask of great rarity, from Torres Straits
- 297 Four native wooden musical instruments, and a drum
- 298 Lacquered and inlaid musical instrument (Siam)
- 299 Well-made Eskimo model kyak (boat), with fishing spears etc., in glass case, and 4 others
- 300 Eskimo bone club, dog whip, and pair boots
- 301 Haussa sword, and large powder flask

- 302 Bundle of native swords; axes and other weapons
- 303 Box of various curios
- 304 Four Australian weapons, neck rest and carved paddle
- 305 Native hide shield, and 1 with iron boss
- 306 Eleven fine African spears on show-board
- 307 Two native African hide shields
- 308 Complete skeleton of monkey, another of bull frog, and skulls of llama and guanaco
- 309 Rare ju-ju tusk, with human jaw-bone attached
- 310 New Guinea man-catcher, armlet, quiver and arrows
- 311 Bundle of rare and curious Polynesian spears
- 312 Indian bronze mask, and small brass ditto
- 313 American-Indian shale carving
- 314 Japanese hanging clock, in going order
- 315 , Antique bootjack, and 2 pestles
- 316 Curious whalebone stool, probably Eskimo
- 317 Iracq arab's heavy silver-mounted bridle, and another ditto
- 318 Ceylon devil-headed mask, with horns
- 319 Four native paddles, and 4 clubs
- 320 Carved food bowl, and chief's stool (West Africa)
- 321 Six old Benin cattle bells, or gongs
- 322 Four swords, and 3 old Irish peki heads
- 323 Two pipe bowls, ivory handles, fans, and other items
- 324 Two carved and coloured wood figures (Siam)
- 325 African chief's feather hat, native tobacco, and hat
- 326 Guns, paddles, clubs, etc.
- 327 Fine Chinese agate snuff bottle
- 328 Japanese shrine, beautifully carved out of a nut, in case, and 2 carved nut netsukes
- 329 Five Thibet devil daggers and dorjes
- 330 Silver Thibet prayer wheel
- 331 Thibet brass wine jug, and small temple lamp, with elephant support
- 332 Indian brass temple lamp
- 333 Old Chinese carved wood games board, in shape of a boat
- 334 Small Japanese lac and inlaid cabinet
- 335 Small Japanese carved ebony cabinet, and ditto box
- 336 Curious old ivory violin, repaired all over
- 337 Four curious West African ivory charms, and a large ditto
- 338 Seven carved and coloured Nigerian fetishes
- 339 Carved table, and pair carved bellows

- 340 Old carved wood Mendi mask
- 341 Curious ditto charm, for snaring birds
- 342 *An exceptionally fine native food bowl on 10 inlaid legs*
- 343 A native stool on carved supports, studded brass nails
- 344 South Sea Island war club, finely carved and polished
- 345 *An extremely rare type of foundation brick, of Shalmaneser II., B.C. 860-825, excavated by Sir H. Layard at Nineveh, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see accompanying papers)*
- 346 A curious ancient Chinese iron charm sword or mace, Wan Li, with inlaid dragons and inscription in silver
- 347 Two unusually fine short swords, mounted with gold and silver (1 with rare form of blade), and a hari-kari (suicide) knife
- 348 Very old Central Sudan currency knife, covered with cowrie money, and a Dervish dancing charm wand, (both rare), and a Rubiana pearl spoon
- 349 A curious metal object (use unknown, but said to be an ancient Malay coin), and a piece of cocoanut shell currency
- 350 Six Letters of Administration, granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury, of Surgeons of ships of the Royal Navy (Jaleuse, Antigua, Lion, Glory, Bombay, and Ajax) killed on active service between 1805 and 1810; a unique collection
- 351 A collection of 19 rare ancient Chinese stone charms and beads, B.C. 200, and a ditto mirror, with inscription (damaged)
- 352 An ancient Chinese figure of a monk at his devotions, curiously resembling an Egyptian scarab, a scarab, a Zulu head-rest, and an old armlet
- 353 Set of 12 beautifully painted Chinese battle scenes on rice paper, showing the different weapons formerly used
- 354 Two curious dolls of the Brazilian negro children, from Pernambuco
- 355 The Sick Man Visited, 1712, with curious print of dying man, physician, parson, etc., a rare pamphlet on James I., 1643, and a deed
- 356 Small collection of nostril rings worn by the Hindoo women settled in Zanzibar, and 2 ditto necklets worn against the evil eye

- 357 A most curious old printed sheet, relating to St. Andrews, Holbourn, by the Beedle and Bellman, with wood-block frame, showing the author, etc. ; probably unique
- 358 Fine pair of iron stirrups, inlaid with silver, etc., signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (illustrated in " Arms and Armour of Old Japan," plate 6)
- 359 *MS. of 16th Century, Scandinavian School, being a scroll with scenes in colour, framed ; of the greatest rarity*
- 360 Naga man's " sporan," decorated with cut cowrie currency, and worn to signify that the owner has taken heads of enemies, and a body covering worn with it
- 361 A wonderful piece of fish-scale embroidery, made by Tahiti natives
- 362 A Dutch engraving of a sick lady with doctor, and an old coloured political caricature with amusing medical allusions
- 363 A large Waitangi wand of office, a javelin, and a huge ceremonial hat of a Burmese girl
- 364 A large native beer basket (S. Africa), containing a curious skull, and various interesting specimens
- 365 A very old Moorish flask, made from a deformed horn, and a ditto knife, with white rhino. horn handle
- 366 Three rare charters of Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire : Charles IV., 1359, Maximilian I., 1503, and Francis I., 1755, and 6 other old Papal deeds
- 367 *State sword of the King of Dahomey, entirely of native manufacture, and mounted in pure silver ; unique and fine*
- 368 A finely painted and unusually large Persian picture, showing dancing girls with coloured (henna) feet and fingers, and men performing on curious musical instruments, and a photo
- 369 A very old Indian shield, made from the bony plate of some animal, and decorated with brass charm symbols
- 370 *Chilkat Indian medicine man's stone bowl, carved with bird totem ; an important and unique specimen*
- 371 A fine Maori feather box, 23in. long, elaborately carved, and with carved heads at each end
- 372 A rare Fiji shield, 10in. diam., the centre of mother-of-pearl, inlaid with birds and stars in ivory, the surrounding part of ivory with serrated inner border
- 373 Six whale-tooth charms, from various Fijian districts, some carved, and with sinnet cords

- 374 A leather jug, 13in. high, with handle, and a smaller ditto, 6½in. high
- 375 A particularly fine piece of wood carving—Grandmother with 2 children at play
- 376 Unique example of stone axe, with carved symbols thereon
- 377 *A Tibetan marble Buddha, 22in. high*
- 378 Rare collection of 24 old English drug pots, 17th Century, dug up during London excavations
- 379 Old carved African Chief's staff, with fetish head at top
- 380 Very curious old Ashanti bronze group of 3 figures
- 381 Old medical book, 1694, by Dr. Salmon, on Anatomy of Human Bodies, with particulars of Smallpox, etc., and Cures, with illustrations
- 382 Two Indian gods of carved alabaster

Weapons, &c.

- 383 Two double-barrel pistols, and a 6-chambered pepper-pot revolver
- 384 Ho Ho mask of heroic size, finely carved in wood
- 385 Miniature carved wood Japanese mask, representing tragedy
- 386 A 17th Century Spanish folding knife, and rare miniature Persian scimitar, damascened with gold
- 387 Long Malay kris, with carved handle
- 388 A carved paddle, from Easter Island
- 389 Two knobkerries, from Samoa, and 3 boomerangs
- 390 Two wood paddles, from Florida
- 391 Phœnician wine jar, found in Dover Harbour, 1861
- 392 A presentation claymore, with inscribed blade, 1861

Egyptian and other Antiquities.

- 393 Six Egyptian faience figures of good form and colour, mounted
- 394 Two ditto Ushabti figures of fine colour—Head of Bes, and Eye of Horus, mounted
- 395 Eight faience figures of gods and animals, mounted
- 396 Ten ditto, mounted in 2 sets
- 397 Twenty figures (various)
- 398 Limestone stele, with worship scene, and gilt mummy mask

- 399 Two rare Roman glass jugs with handles (1 damaged)
400 Two ditto drinking cups, and a decorated vase
401 A ditto amphora, and 2 bottles, from Jerusalem
402 A ditto vase, with loop handle
403 Double kohl bottle, with loop handle, and 2 small bottles,
from Mount Hebron
404 Three Greek terra-cotta vases, *circa* 4th Century B.C.
405 Lambeth ointment pots, glass bottles, etc., from London
excavations
-
- 406 Model of Roman bath, on stand, a pair of old flagons, and
Roman column in marble
407 A Turkish folding coffee table
408 A figure of girl, recumbent
409 An old English vase, and a lustre cream jug
410 A figure on stand
411 A Chinese figure

Books, Pictures, MSS., &c.

- 412 A set of 3 Persian drawings; in gilt frame, glazed
413 Framed mezzotint—Laughing Boy, by Ward after Murillo
414 Sepia drawing, by F. Dadd
415 Original framed sepia sketch—For the Recruiting Party,
by Ripplingale
416 Pair colour prints—Fighting Cocks, framed
417 Pair oval engravings—Shooting, and Coursing, unframed
418 Pair of guache pictures of ship, in maple frames, entitled
“Jack o’ London, Naples, 1835,” also circular oak
plaque, painted in oils, ship in full sail
419 A pair of oil paintings, in heavy gilt frames
420 A fine old Persian jar, blue colour, 17th Century
421 A Persian panel, composed of 4 large tiles, making octa-
gonal designs with spirals, etc., in green, brown and
white, a fine specimen of early 18th Century work
422 Two ancient stoneware bottles, and an imperfect bellar-
mine from the City of London
423 A small Italian religious picture of the Virgin and Child,
and a curious wood figure
424 A New Zealand paddle carved with figures, and a walking-
stick with old Maori carving

- 425 Two old Benin bronze bracelets or arm-guards with embossed ornament
- 426 Two Benin bronze bells, four-sided
- 427 A white Oriental figure of Quan-lyn, the Goddess of Mercy, 16in. high
- 428 A white figure of a crippled mendicant, 13in. high, Fuki-kien porcelain
- 429 Miniature on ivory—Mrs. Abington, signed R. Cosway, 1794
- 430 Picture, well framed—Highland scene
- 431 Rosary with filigree silver chain, silver-mounted hare's-foot brooch, miniature gold pencil case, and plaque on ebony stand
- 432 Portrait of Mr. Aickin of Drury Lane Theatre, in colours, by J. Heath, 1800
- 433 Two engraved Peruvian figures
- 434 Pair of silver-mounted Turkish flintlock pistols
- 435 Antique Indian sword, and 2 spear heads
- 436 An Andrea Ferrara sword
- 437 Zulu shield, and 2 assegais
- 438 Two extra long iridescent glass bottles from the Rock Tomb at Geba
- 439 Four fossils and a euplectella (Venus flower basket), and 3 linen hoods
- 440 Line engraving of the celebrated Sir Thos. Browne, M.D., of Norwich fame, together with his book on Repertorium, begun by himself and continued by Dr. Tanner, with numerous marginal notes, tracts, and MSS. from 1680 to 1712
- 441 Steel engraving of a surgeon magician in operating room
- 442 Engravings (3) of John Rovin and Sarah, his wife, also Petratsch Zortan, whose ages total 521 years
- 443 Curious portrait of John Strininger of Brauman, and of Wm. Hogarth's house, Leicester Square
- 444 Dutch painting on panel, of man being bled by Surgeon Barber
- 445 A. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S., Men and Manners, or Concentrated Wisdom, 1809, and Dr. J. Webster, M.D., aged 92, with portrait, inventor of English diet drink, etc., 1742
- 446 M. Sibley's Astronomy, translated from Latin of Placidus De Titus, reprinted 1789

- 447 La Statique ou La Science des Forces Monvantes, 1693,
and another, Le Conservateur de la Santé ou avis sur
les Dangers, by M. le Begue de Presle, Doctor Regent
Faculté de Medicine
- 448 Le Medicin de Soi-Meme par L'Instinct, 1687
- 449 De Miraculis Occultis Naturae Magic, 1611
- 450 Francisci Delebo Opera Medica, 1679, with portrait
- 451 Bartholini Anatomia, with fine plates, 1669, rare
- 452 Hadrinii Junii Medici, 1708
- 453 Anatomia by Marcelli Malpighii, 1669
- 454 Hamel de Mente Humane, 1677
- 455 Schola Salernitana, by John De Medioline, 1668, rare
- 456 Epistolae Anatomia, 1669, rare
- 457 Excercitations Medicas, 1673, rare
- 458 De Statica Medicani, 1701, rare
- 459 Transactions of Royal Society, the rare first volume
- 460 The Celestial World Discovered, rare, 1722
- 461 Europe Speculum, 1638, rare
- 462 Portrait of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., from the Norwich
portrait, and a photograph of the statue erected to him
by the cathedral
- 463 Copper engraving of Professor Lazarus Riverius, Uni-
versitate Medicinæ, 1653, very rare
- 464 Important and unusual copper engraving of Dr. Sydenham
with physicians' snake emblem
- 465 History of Inoculation and Vaccination of Dr. Edward
Jenner, etc., Thos. Carlyle edition, with unusual en-
gravings
- 466 Alchemy, Chiromanticae, etc., by William Salmon,
Professor of Physic, printed 1681
- 467 German Jewish book on Chiromanticae and Medical
subjects, Job Abraham Jacob Hoping, 1701; and
another, Mystica Magic, etc., Limer person von Qualitat,
J.P., M.D. (2)
- 468 Transactions of Royal Humane Society from 1774 to
1784, with an appendix MS. on front page, etc., by
W. Hawes, M.D., senior physician to His Majesty
George III.
- 469 Demonologia, Ancient and Modern Superstitions, Charms,
Dreams, Ghosts, Witchcraft and Strange Subjects,
by J. S. F., 1827

- 470 Occult Varieties, Rare Secrets of Natural Sciences, by David Person of Scotland, 1635, scarce
- 471 An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, etc., by Frank Hutchinson, 1718, from the Library of John Fernley, Esq., and another on Oracles, with fine front plate; *Pratique Curieuse ou Les Oracles des Sibylles*, by M. Commiees, 1700
- 472 An old English painting of the Rival Village Fight
- 473 Ten antique documents, written on parchment and book form, dealing with ancient Greek Sciences of Zodiac, Astrology, etc.
- 474 Ten Japanese coloured prints of religious scenes, etc.
- 475 An antique copy of the Bible, in *black-letter*, dated 1608, exceedingly scarce
- 476 Ten pamphlets, 1 in MS. dealing with ancient legends, Greek Deities, and Geography of olden days
- 477 A unique MS., dealing with the Science of Measure, etc., by George Drummond, 1750
- 478 A bronze bull of Siva, Hindu Temple pen, Mosaic box and Chinese lacquer tray
- 479 Twenty pieces of Hindu Temple ornaments, in bronze
- 480 Two Indian paintings, ten pages of Indian Book, 3 old Japanese prints and a Book of Anatomy, with illustrations
- 481 Six Hindu religious paintings, and a bronze pen case used by the priests, very rare
- 482 An ancient Indian MS., with gold letters, and a beautiful frontispiece
- 483 A collection of 40 Indian and Persian charms on 15 cards
- 484 Ditto, ditto
- 485 Indian MS., Omens and Spells in verse, etc., dated 1223, A. H., very rare
- 486 Arabic MS.—Collection of Omens, Incantations and Prayers for healing the sick, probably unique
- 487 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Legends about Huries, the Angels and Demons, dated 1180, A.H.
- 488 The oldest Koran in existence, found in a tomb at KARBILA and believed to have been written by Iman Husian the son of Ali, who is buried at Karbila, near Baghdad —a unique 18th Century MS. of Koran
- 489 Indo-Persian MS., Wise Sayings of Sadi, with 10 very fine miniatures, 15th Century

- 490 Arabic MS.—Life and the Wars of Mohammed, the Arabian Prophet, and his successors, 15th Century
- 491 A box containing 30 old surgical instruments, bottles of medicines, etc.
- 492 An authentic account of Chinese antiquity, especially sciences and arts, in 2 vols, by Sir George Staunton, with numerous illustrations of scientific instruments of the Chinese
- 493 Dictionary of Ancient Sciences, especially Geo. and Astronomy in Latin, also the Science of Physic, with many illustrations in German
- 494 Journal of the Expedition to Egypt, with numerous Notes and Illustrations on Ancient Egypt, also the Text of Ancient Chaldean Bible, both very rare
- 495 An ancient Arabic with silk cover, also a marriage deed of contract, illuminated
- 496 Album containing maps and illustrations of Ancient Abyssinia, etc., also a MS., giving legends about ancient Kings of Britain, very scarce
- 497 The Francisco version of the Bible in Latin, Hanoviæ, 1624, exceedingly scarce
- 498 L'antiquité, containing numerous illustrations and plates of Ancient Masques, Arms and Armour, Games, Executions, Weddings, etc.
- 499 Chinese painting—15 Buddhas in Conference, with the great Demon of Underground, very scarce and curious
- 500 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Talismans for warding off Diseases, evil spirits, etc., in a cashmere cover
- 501A A view of the Cities of London and Westminster, and Scenes from Shakespeare for the Young, in colours, very rare
- 502A Fourteen views of Ancient Cities, by celebrated artists, and a book of Fencing

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE,

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1925,

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW :

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

LOT

- 501 Jade and cornelian necklet
- 502 Antique tortoiseshell box, with miniature in centre
- 503 Silver topped horn vinaigrette, a small snuff-box, gold centre, and a medallion in box
- 504 Two silver trinket boxes, on feet
- 505 Finely executed miniature of a lady, in ebony frame
- 506 Four exquisitely coloured paintings in miniature, on ivory, unframed
- 507 Three ditto, ditto
- 508 Tortoiseshell and agate snuff-box and a plush-lined box with silver plaque on cover
- 509 Silver gilt box, with Queen Anne coin in cover, weight $4\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
- 510 Hall-marked silver fern stand and basket-shaped sweet dish
- 511 Silver gilt puff box, and silver-capped liquor bottle and cup combined
- 512 Hall-marked silver miniature violin, a ditto boat and cup
- 513 A beautifully painted silver gilt and yellow enamelled box
- 514 Mounted miniature in silver gilt frame, and 1 unmounted ditto on ivory box, beautifully painted

- 515 Fine row of solid pearls, gold mounted
- 516 A ditto (smaller), and a mother-of-pearl and coral necklet
- 517 Ivory figure, very nicely carved
- 518 Very fine blue and crystal necklet
- 519 Pair Sheffield trays and a Sheffield sweet dish
- 520 Box, with beautifully executed miniature on cover, and
2 other boxes
- 521 Silver cut-glass salt, pepper and silver caddy spoon
- 522 Silver trinket box, and ivory puff box
- 523 Miniature in frame, and another enamelled on copper,
unframed
- 524 Antique steel bead purse
- 525 Finely carved tortoiseshell comb
- 526 Four silver toys, and 2 Japanese ivories
- 527 Ivory miniature locket only, and a round box, containing
ivory miniature, finely painted, unmounted
- 528 Three miniatures on ivory, in frames
- 529 Two curious old snuff-boxes, silver-mounted and silver
gilt seal, with green stone handle
- 530 Silver box and cream jug (weight together 4oz.) and a
silver-gilt Masonic medal
- 531 Box of 14 sundry articles, including, silver-mounted
M/P. book, snuff-box, framed miniature etc.
- 532 Silver knife, fork and spoon, in case, of very fine quality
- 533 Miniature of lady, in ivory frame
- 534 Silver-mounted agate box, and 2 others
- 535 Large Indian silver bowl, portraying The Hunt
- 536 Two albums of stamps
- 537 Pair field glasses (aluminium) in case
- 538 Heart-shaped silver trinket box, and a bead necklet
- 539 Silver-mounted stone snuff-box
- 540 A 15-carat gold blister pearl and matrix turquoise pendant
in case
- 541 An 18-carat diamond buckle keeper ring
- 542 An 18-carat gold and enamel heart-shaped locket watch,
in perfect going order
- 543 An 15-carat blister pearl brooch, in case
- 544 Lady's dressing case, leather, partly fitted by Barrett,
Piccadilly
- 545 Two Paisley shawls
- 546 A black lace shawl
- 547 Fine 18th Century Italian embroidered chasuble, stole, etc.

- 548 Old Indian satin table cover, embroidered in silver
- 549 Large needlework picture, figure subject
- 550 Two large pieces needlework
- 551 Large Persian coat, embroidered
- 552 Two 18th Century English coats
- 553 Set ivory chessmen
- 554 A Chinese antique kylin soapstone carving
- 555 A Chinese antique soapstone carving of Confucius
- 556 Two Crown Davenport plates
- 557 Two pieces of Leeds china (plate and fruit dish)
- 558 An 18-in. octagonal Chinese case and stand (Kien-Lung)
- 559 A pair 9½-in. Chinese white ginger jars and covers, blue figure paintings
- 560 A complete set Chinese carved ivory chessmen, in box
- 561 An old violin, made at Mittenwald, 1830-40, bow and case

The Property of a Lady.

- 562 Chinese shawl, 62in. by 56in., embroidered all colours
- 563 Ditto, black and red
- 564 Ditto, black cyclamen, 58in. by 56in.
- 565 Black wooden box containing bronze kora gong and cash
- 566 Large ivory shikio and crane, and stand
- 567 Pair Shakudo vases (large), in wooden box
- 568 Japanese cloisonné jewel box
- 569 Pair cloisonné black vases, in separate cases
- 570 Pair blue and gold vases (large)
- 571 Pair small blue and gold vases
- 572 Pair small black ditto, with yellow dragon
- 573 Pair ditto, blue markings
- 574 Pair very small Shakudo vases, in wooden case
- 575 Pair very small vases, yellow dragon, on wooden stands
- 576 Chinese hat
- 577 Panama hat (real and exclusive make)
- 578 Ditto
- 579 Painted Chinese picture (on satin)
- 580 Pair ivory dice
- 581 Large gunmetal cigar case
- 582 Small ditto
- 583 Gold bracelet, large design (Jap. chased)
- 584 Ditto, small
- 585 Pair Japanese chased gold cuff links

- 586 String finest quality Chinese crystals (in wooden box)
 - 587 Ditto (in cardboard box)
 - 588 String pearls (flat cardboard box)
 - 589 Long string ditto
 - 590 String turquoise matrix (in small case)
 - 591 String ditto (smaller stones)
 - 592 Pair ivory pictures on wood (Shibayama work), Japanese encrusted
 - 593 Red Japanese lacquer tray
 - 594 Ivory ornament (in glass-top case)
-
- 595 Service, comprising 1 fruit stand, 4 square dishes (1 cracked), 2 circular dishes, 1 oval dish, and 18 plates
 - 596 Four small green dishes, a painted plate, and 2 pot lids
 - 597 Oriental bowl with enamelled figure subjects, and another with floral panel decoration
 - 598 An old oak post box, with glass panel, the lid carved with a bird's nesting scene
 - 599 Pair of brass candlesticks with turquoise inlay
 - 600 Miniature grandfather clock (Thornhill, London), handsome case
 - 601 Brass-mounted book slide, rosewood photo stand, and a square tray
 - 602 Pair of glass flower vases, silver work decoration
 - 603 Folding draughts board, draughts, dice, and pack of "Skits" cards
 - 604 Brass Polar bear inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
 - 605 Ebony and ivory cribbage board, and 4 ivory pegs
 - 606 Davenport cup, saucer, large and small plates (4 pieces), richly decorated
 - 607 Brass-mounted inkstand, and a circular tray
 - 608 Two pairs of vases, and 2 paper-weights
 - 609 Burr walnut portable writing case, with brass drop handles

Books, Pictures, &c.

- 610 Box of books (various), some rare
- 611 Ditto
- 612 Greek and Roman Physiology and Chemical and Medical, 1606, rare
- 613 Boetii, Consolationis Philosophia, 1656, rare

- 614 Plinii, Natural History, 1625, a rare book
 - 615 Osbourne, London and Birmingham Guide, plates, 1st edition, 1840
 - 616 Europe Speculum, by Sandy, rare, 1638
 - 617 Discourses on Medicine and Chemical, 1586
 - 618 Grindley's India, coloured plates, 1830
 - 619 Charles, Black Letter Acts, rare
 - 620 Inscriptions in Rome, fine plates, 2 vols., 1726, rare
 - 621 Medical and Chemical Formulas, by Brissonis, rare, 1683
 - 622 A collection of Philosophical Conferences, 1665, rare
 - 623 Jacob Tollius on Sublimitate, 1694, rare
 - 624 Parkinson's Organic Remains, coloured plates, 3 vols.
 - 625 Ovidii nasonis, Opera, 2 vols., 1702, rare
 - 626 Two vols. of Ancient Medals, rare, with fine plates
 - 627 Sowerby, English Botany, 16 vols., 1st edition, with 600 fine coloured plates (only 25 copies done), 1700, rare
 - 628 Flora Londonis, 2 vols., 500 fine coloured plates, 1766, 1st edition, original binding, rare
 - 629 A curious old book on The Manners and Customs of all Nations, with numerous old engravings
 - 630 Dr. Johnson's Rasselas, 1818 edition, and 2 vols. of Select Works by Jonathan Swift, D.D., printed in 1823
 - 631 An old book, printed in 1796, on Natural Powers of Wind and Water, Circular Motion, Mechanic Power, and the Collision of Bodies, by Mr. John Smeaton, F.R.S.
 - 632 Bundle of books, including The Microscope, Insect World, etc.
 - 633 English Heraldry, with 450 illustrations engraved on wood
 - 634 Two old vols., Practising Attorney and Trades-Man's Lawyer, and another, The English Lawyer
 - 635 The New Gardener's Dictionary ; or Whole Art of Gardening, by John Dicks, gardener to His Grace the Duke of Kingston ; printed for G. Keith, J. Johnson, J. Almon, and Blythe & Beevor, 1771
 - 636 First classical maps, with chronological tables, of Grecian and Roman history, to which are added tables of Jewish chronology and a map of Palestine, by James Tate, M.A., 1856
-

- 637 A 21-day clock, striking hours and $\frac{1}{2}$ -hours, with mechanical birds flying, waterfall, and musical box, playing 3 tunes ; in going order
- 638 A pierced brass trivet, and an old mahogany mirror
- 639 Two pairs of old Staffordshire groups
- 640 A Baxter print, and an old oak knife tray
- 641 A mahogany shield-shape mirror, with gilt eagle ornament
- 642 Pair of old footstools, with needlework and beadwork covers
- 643 An antique red leather box, on brass feet
- 644 An old sampler, and a needlework cushion cover
- 645 A finely carved oak sideboard
- 646 An old earthenware plate, decorated in yellow, green, etc., figure of man with gun, and another earthenware plate
- 647 An antique panelled oak coffer
- 648 An old English dessert service, white and green, leaf pattern
- 649 An antique mahogany whatnot, with cupboard under
- 650 A ditto
- 651 A Japanese picture, pair of old bellows, and plated syphon stand
- 652 A small mahogany box, with drawer under, another box, inlaid pearl, and a water-colour picture of ships, etc.
- 653 An old-fashioned bamboo arm-chair
- 654 An old picture of boy's head, and another of a lady with powdered hair
- 655 A painting on panel of a coast scene
- 656 A painting, by Vicat Cole, and a Dutch landscape
- 657 A curious old Delft jug, decorated in colours
- 658 Two *blanc de Chine* figures of Kwanyen
- 659 An old Satsuma inkpot, a Flambé glaze Chinese bottle, a Chinese soapstone carving, and an enamelled earthenware cup and saucer
- 660 A small rock crystal figure of a Chinese lion
- 661 An old lead tobacco box, an elephant's tooth, and a Japanese vase
- 662 Two old pots, with picture lids, and 2 other pieces of china
- 663 Oriental feather wrap

By Order of Executors, without Reserve.

**Books, Silver and Plated Goods, Embroideries,
China, &c.**

BOOKS, &c.

- 664 Cornhill Magazine, 9 vols., and Sunday at Home, 3 vols.
- 665 The Intellectual Observer, 7 vols., complete
- 666 Gallery of Engravings, 3 vols., Book of the Household, and
various (7)
- 667 Stephens' Commentaries, 4 vols., History of England,
3 vols., and Gallery of Engravings (9)
- 668 Dugdale's England and Wales, 2 vols., Hone's Works,
4 vols., and Circle of Sciences, 2 vols.
- 669 Belgravia, 16 vols.
- 670 Universal Library, 7 vols., and Works (various) (9)
- 671 Art Journal, 8 vols.
- 672 Punch, 11 vols., and Judy, 6 vols.
- 673 Collection of illustrated and other Bibles
- 674 Eight Bibles (various), from 1765
- 675 Gazetteer of the World, 14 vols., and Johnson's Dictionary,
4 vols.
- 676 Works (various), 14 vols.
- 677 Well-bound novels, by Marryat, Cooper, etc. (21)
- 678 Duncan's Seasons, 4 vols., and Works (various) (15)
- 679 Two bundles of books (various)
- 680 Shakespeare, 5 vols., and (various) (13)
- 681 Dickens, 5 vols., and Hood's Comic Annual, 3 vols.,
plates by Phiz
- 682 Hume's History of England, 16 vols., bound in red
morocco
- 683 Pollnitz's Memoirs, 3 vols., 1738, and other well-bound
books (16)
- 684 Syria, 3 vols., and Pilgrims of the Rhine, 2 vols.
- 685 Tomblason's Views of the Thames, and other interesting
Works on London (6)
- 686 French Scenery (Batty), Travels in Tartary, etc. (8)
- 687 Poetical Works, by Byron; Milton, etc. (20)
- 688 Blair's Chronology, and Works (various) (12)
- 689 Gems of Shakespeare, and Poetical Works by Browning,
Longfellow, etc. (15)

- 690 Spenser's Faerie Queen, Pen and Ink Sketches, and Works (various) (13)
- 691 History of Wines (Henderson), Pictures of English Landscape, and various (16)
- 692 British Battles, Lives of the British Admirals, etc. (11)
- 693 Life of Christ, 2 vols., and 3 Dictionaries
- 694 Waverley Novels, 48 vols., half calf
- 695 A set of interesting Works on various subjects, 37 vols.
- 696 Early Work of Landseer, Gallery of Nature, etc. (9)
- 697 Tristram Shandy, 1771, and small Works (various) (18)
- 698 An illustrated Bible, in Latin, 1734
- 699 Four Dictionaries, and Works (various) (20), and Pilgrim's Progress, 30 numbers
- 700 Donavon's British Insects, with coloured plates, 1793, and 2 similar Works
- 701 Cassell's Book of Birds, Scientific Recreations, and various (10)
- 702 Forces of Nature, and Works (various) (8)
- 703 Goldsmith's Animated Nature, 5 vols., and Works (various) (13)
- 704 Works on Astronomy, by Herschel, Grant, etc. (9)
- 705 Dante's Inferno (plates by Doré), Milton's Paradise Lost, and various (14)
- 706 Tennyson's Guinevere, Tennyson's Elaine, Society Pictures, and Caldecotte, 2 vols.
- 707 German Scenery (Batty), Two Years in the Jungle, and Works (various) (10)
- 708 Montague's British Birds, Wanderings in North Wales and various (14)
- 709 Comic History of England, by a'Becket, plates by Leech, 15 numbers of ditto, and Comic Offering, 4 vols.
- 710 Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, Pic-Nic Papers, by Dickens, with plates by Cruikshank, and Works (various)
- 711 History of North America, 1834, Elegant Extracts, 1784, and other Works (11)
- 712 Photographs by the late Mr. Henry Stevens, 3 vols.
- 713 Four scrap albums, and a ditto of New Zealand ferns
- 714 Luxurious Baths, by Tuer, with 12 folio etchings, Cartoons from Punch, Phil May's Sketches, etc. (7)
- 715 Twenty-nine Coloured Plates by Cynicus, 2 books of autographs, and a scrap book

- 716 An atlas, 3 albums, and books (various, a bundle)
- 717 A bundle of novels (various)
- 718 Ditto
- 719 Ditto
- 720 Ditto
- 721 Ditto
- 722 Ditto
- 723 Ditto
- 724 Ditto
- 725 Ditto
- 726 Ditto
- 727 Ditto
- 728 Ditto
- 729 Books (various)
- 730 Ditto
- 731 Ditto
- 732 Ditto
- 733 A large quantity of Illustrated London News, etc.
- 734 Boys' and Girls' Annuals, and children's books (various)
- 735 New Zealand, illustrated, and a scrap book
- 736 Old London, 37 coloured plates, Sixty Years a Queen, and
2 others

VARIA.

- 737 Lady's crocodile dressing-case, with silver, ebony, and
other fittings
- 738 An antique engraved copper warming-pan
- 739 A ditto
- 740 An old ebonized barometer and thermometer, with
brass beading

EMBROIDERIES, CURTAINS, MATERIALS, &c.

- 741 An Oriental embroidered bedspread, 9ft. by 5ft. 6in.
- 742 A ditto, ditto
- 743 A red serge table cover, with embroidered border, slightly
(A.F.)
- 744 An Oriental embroidered table cover
- 745 A cloth painted bedspread
- 746 A large lace and silk bedspread
- 747 An Oriental shawl
- 748 Two embroidered table covers

- 749 Embroidered and quilted bedspread
- 750 An Oriental hanging
- 751 A large silk and lace shawl, on embroidered hanging
and printed ditto
- 752 An Oriental shawl
- 753 Two large Oriental printed bedspreads (A.F.)
- 754 Two ditto, 1 (A.F.)
- 755 A striped Paisley pattern shawl (A.F.) and 1 other
- 756 A plush table cover, and 2 Oriental shawls
- 757 Six pieces of embroidery (various)
- 758 Two Oriental painted hangings
- 759 A Japanese picture hanging in satin
- 760 A figured velvet and an embroidered ditto
- 761 A finely embroidered Chinese skirt
- 762 A ditto trousers, and a finely embroidered hanging
- 763 A ditto skirt and hanging
- 764 A ditto kimino and skirt
- 765 Quantity of printed pictures on satin, etc., and imitation
tapestry panels
- 766 A wall hanging and 3 other pieces
- 767 An embroidered curtain and 6 pieces of material, etc.
- 768 *Eleven yards of old Italian matelassi brocade*
- 769 Four pieces of brocade, etc., about 10 yards
- 770 A fine printed Indian hanging, nearly 12 yards
- 771 A ditto Chinese, with coloured figure decoration, about
12 yards
- 772 A ditto, ditto
- 773 A ditto, ditto
- 774 An embroidered table cover and 3 other pieces
- 775 Two large silk scarves, 3 other, and 4 other items
- 776 Four pieces of Swiss silver embroidery and pieces of
embroidery (various)
- 777 Two black silk lace mantillas, 3 embroidered silk shawls
and pieces of lace
- 778 Two parasols, when opened form tables
- 779 A large wool rug and 3 pieces of material
- 780 A canopy, rugs, etc., 8 pieces
- 781 A silver embroidered cape, gold ditto, and silk shawl
- 782 A piece of brocade and 5 pieces of Japanese material
- 783 Four rolls of Japanese material for covering screens, etc.
- 784 Four rolls of ditto
- 785 Four rolls ditto

- 786 An Indian table cover and 2 pieces of embroidery
- 787 Three fire screens, 2 banner screens, Japanese picture
and 5 wall hangings (various)
- 788 Eight embroidered and other rolls (various)
- 789 Quantity of pieces of material (various)
- 790 A large quantity of cards of fancy trimming, etc.
- 791 Quantity of curtains and sundry material
- 792 Pair of heavy figured rep curtains, with corded edges,
10ft.
- 793 Two pairs of floral pattern long tapestry curtains

PLATE, &C.

- 794 A plated coffee set, 3 pieces
- 795 Afternoon tea set, 4 pieces
- 796 Plated kettle on stand, and ditto teapot
- 797 Two ditto teapots, and a sugar basin
- 798 Four entrée dishes and covers
- 799 Six entrée dishes and soup tureen and cover
- 800 A breakfast dish with revolving top
- 801 A ditto spirit stand and cover, and a 3 division vegetable
dish and cover
- 802 Four vegetable dishes
- 803 Hot water jug, teapot, and pewter ditto
- 804 Biscuit box and cover, 3 salts and liners and glass and
plated sugar bowl
- 805 Large plated claret jug, ditto icepail, and 3 ditto goblets
- 806 Claret jug, 2 goblets and 2 tankards
- 807 A 4-bottle cruet, 2-bottle ditto, and a Sheffield toast rack
- 808 A fine Sheffield plated cham coaster
- 809 A coffee urn
- 810 An openwork Sheffield plated cake basket, with gadroon
border
- 811 Biscuit box and cover, cake basket and butter dish, with
glass liner
- 812 Entrée dish and cover, and 2 hot-water dishes, 1 with
cover
- 813 Pair of shaped old Sheffield coasters, wine strainers,
coffee pot, milk jug and sugar basin, and 5 other pieces
- 814 Set of 12 pairs of fruit knives and forks, in case
- 815 Eight pairs of ditto in case, and 6 small fruit knives
- 816 Set of carvers in case, and pair of fish servers in ditto

- 817 Eight pairs of fish knives and forks, 2 ditto slices, and pair of salad servers
- 818 Six table forks, 12 dessert ditto, 6 table spoons, 6 dessert ditto, 6 teaspoons, gravy spoon and 2 soup ladels
- 819 Twelve table spoons, 12 dessert ditto, 12 tea spoons, gravy spoon, soup ladle and 2 sugar tongs
- 820 Pair of carvers, 18 knives (various), 12 forks, 6 spoons, fish slice, gravy spoon, ditto ladle, and 2 pairs sugar tongs
- 821 Eighteen forks (various), 12 spoons, 20 knives, pair of carvers, and 8 other pieces
- 822 Two large and 5 small circular waiters
- 823 Twelve fish knives, 12 forks, pair of ditto servers, 2 pairs of carvers, 12 forks, 12 spoons, 2 gravy spoons, and 12 other items in plate basket
- 824 Set of 6 dish covers
- 825 Large dish cover, lobster cracker in case, and large quantity of plated items (various)
- 826 Cigar box and 2 Sheffield candlesticks and a snuffer
- 827 Two pairs of 12in. flower vases
- 828 Pair of 12in. and 10in. ditto, and 3 others
- 829 Two pairs of 6½in. silver ditto
- 830 Two ditto pairs
- 831 A large red table cover, and 2 others
- 832 Two pairs of long green ground figured curtains (A.F.)
- 833 A pair of ditto, and a red ditto
- 834 A long tapestry curtain, a velvet ditto, and another
- 835 Three ditto red curtains, and another
- 836 A pair of coloured curtains, and 6 chintz covers
- 837 Two large druggets
- 838 Three large white dust covers
- 839 A large bundle of chintz covers, etc.
- 840 A ditto
- 841 Two bedspreads, bed-hanging, and a table cover (some A.F.)

China.

- 842 Part Royal Worcester dinner service, 50 pieces (A.F.)
- 843 Thirty-one Spode soup and dinner plates
- 844 Seventeen Worcester plates (various)
- 845 Twelve Worcester ditto, and 5 Derby ditto (17)

- 846 Eleven Oriental plates, and 6 others (17)
- 847 Four Chamberlain Worcester plates, richly decorated,
3 ditto dishes, and a large Worcester dish
- 848 Nine Derby plates, and 15 Wedgwood ditto
- 849 Six large well and other dishes
- 850 Five apple green Rockingham dessert dishes, and 7
Worcester ditto
- 851 Large Oriental dish, and 4 others
- 852 Nine Crown Derby dishes and plates, and 13 Mason and
other plates
- 853 Two comports
- 854 Twenty plates and saucers (various)
- 855 Twenty ditto
- 856 Part Worcester dinner service, quaint design (24 pieces)
- 857 Oriental pot stand, and a pair of Spode ditto
- 858 Eight Spode and other shaped ditto
- 859 Twelve old English plates, and 14 saucers
- 860 Crown Derby vegetable dish and cover, 2 dishes, and
2 modern Worcester ditto
- 861 Blue vegetable dish and cover, a ditto dish, sauceboat
and dish
- 862 A salt-glaze teapot, and 3 Wedgwood sauceboats
- 863 Cut-glass table lamp, pair of Oriental vases, cut-glass
salt, and scent bottle
- 864 Two bowls, and quantity of damaged china

Old Porcelain, Glass, &c.

- 865 A pair of 21-in. Sang de Bœuf vases
- 866 Pair of 16-in. sexagonal powder blue ditto
- 867 Pair of 13-in. blue and white Chinese spittoons
- 868 Pair of ditto, and another (A.F.)
- 869 A 14-in. yellow ground vase, with floral decoration
- 870 A 15-in. brown vase, with mask ring handles
- 871 A 17-in. Satsuma vase, and pair of 13-in. ditto
- 872 Pair of 11½-in. spill vases, figure decoration, and pair of
13-in. ditto
- 873 Pair of 12½-in. ditto, and pair of 10-in. mottled vases
- 874 Pair of 11½-in. splash vases, 2 Celadon bottle-shaped
ditto, and a 9½-in. blue ditto
- 875 Nest of Japanese sweetmeat dishes, 11-in. koro and cover,
12-in. white vase and another (A.F.)

- 876 Pair of 8-in. red ground globular vases, with dragon decoration, and a 9-in. Satsuma vase
- 877 Two long neck splash vases, 2 *Sang de Bœuf* ditto, and a pair of yellow, and a pair of blue vases
- 878 Pair of 10½-in. Crackle ware vases, a blue and white ditto, pair of Satsuma ditto, and pair of bottle-shaped ditto (1 A.F.)
- 879 Three 8-in. vases, hawthorn decoration, pair of blue dragon ditto, and pair of white glaze ditto
- 880 Ten Japanese vases (various)
- 881 Nine ditto
- 882 Four Japanese decorative jardinières and 2 bases for ditto
- 883 Three Celadon lamp bases, with masked ring decoration and 6 vases (various)
- 884 A 9½-in. blue and white bowl, 2 Imari ditto and 8 smaller
- 885 An 8½-in. Satsuma bowl and stand, pair of plaques, spill vase and 8 other pieces
- 886 A Satsuma afternoon tea set of 7 pieces, on oak tray
- 887 A blue and white ditto set and 12 other pieces
- 888 Sixty pieces of Oriental and other china, in japanned box
- 889 Fifty pieces of ditto, in basket
- 890 Pair of 17-in. powder blue vases, a 12-in. Crackle ware ditto, and 4 others (A.F.)
- 891 A large quantity of jardinières, bowls, vases, etc., some A.F.
- 892 Pair of majolica wall brackets, and a pair of Oriental vases, with handles
- 893 A 14-in. German pottery spirit barrel, ditto puzzle jug, and ditto vase
- 894 A 17-in. ditto wine jug, and pair of mugs with pewter mounts
- 895 A Leeds openwork, part service, (47 pieces)
- 896 A white Wedgwood openwork, part dessert service (15 pieces)
- 897 A green ditto, 13 pieces and 7 other pieces
- 898 Five pieces of Wedgwood, and 6 pieces of Leeds openwork
- 899 Pair of 17-in. white and gold Worcester 3-tier compote dishes
- 900 Seventeen pieces of Turner and other ware (parts of dessert service)
- 901 An old pink and gold tea and coffee service less teapot lid (31 pieces)

First Day.

BUYER

Comins

Date

8/9/12/25

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
274	3	.	.	B17	59	9	6
284	4	.	.	442	1	.	.
291	2	2	.	444	4	15	.
292	4	5	.	445	2	10	.
294	4	.	.	451	1	15	.
303	2	5	.	452		16	.
312	1	10	.	453	1	10	.
313	3	.	.	457	1	12	6
315	1	5	.	458	1	10	.
331	2	.	.	459	1	12	6
338	4	5	.	464	2	.	.
348	1	10	.	465	1	10	.
349	1	10	.	468	3	.	.
354	1	12	6	469	3	5	.
355	1	15	.	476	1	10	.
356	1	5	.	477	2	.	.
365	1	10	.	479	1	10	.
366	1	10	.	480	2	5	.
367	4	.	.	486	2	5	.
368	2	10	.	494	1	4	.
379	1	5	.	495	1	6	.
380	2	5	.	496	1	10	.
381	3	15	.	498	1	5	.
414		10	.	First Day 101 0 6			
418	1	.	.				
424	2	.	.				
	59	9	6 C/7.				

Second Day

BUYER

Corning

Date 8 & 9/12/25

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
548	1	10	.	1317	29	18	.
551	2	10	.	684			
612	1	.	.	685	1	10	.
614		16	.	687	1	8	.
620	1	.	.	688		18	.
621	1	4	.	692		18	.
622	1	.	.	695			
623		10	.	696	1	6	.
624	1	4	.	697			
626		10	.	698			
627	3	15	.	699	1	10	.
629	1	4	.	700	1	.	.
631	1	.	.	701			
632	1	8	.	702	1	.	.
635	1	.	.	707	1	4	.
636		10	.	710	1	2	.
643	1	.	.	711	1	15	.
653	2	5	.	712	1	.	.
664				714	1	4	.
665	1	2	.	735	2	10	.
666	1	.	.	736		18	.
668	1	10	.	842	2	10	.
671	1	4	.	845	2	10	.
673		18	.	846		18	.
674		18	.	856	2	5	.
				910	2	.	.
				Second Day 59 4			
	29	18	.				

BUYER *Commins*

AUCTIONEERS *J. C. Jones*

Date 8/9/12/25

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
First Day	101	0	6				
Second Day	59	4	.				
	160	4	6	Total 2 Days			

H.P. Original
Nov. 20 196. 21.1
11.12 20 30 11.12
SALE No. 13,941. *£ 32. 13*

By Order of Executors and others.

A CATALOGUE
OF
CHINA, PLATE & SILVER,
TAPESTRIES,

Chippendale and other Furniture.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS

AND

A large Assortment of Antiquities and Curiosities
from all parts.

Which will be Sold at

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

*At their Great Rooms,
38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2,*

On TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY,
DECEMBER 8th and 9th, 1925,

at 12.30 o'clock each day precisely.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 11.30. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

** * Pictures offered for sale are attributed to the artists named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

H. Fort

Date

8 Dec 25

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
2	1	-	-
3	1	-	-
4	1	4	-
7		18	-
8	2	-	-
10	-	18	-
11	-	16	-
15	1	-	-
16	1	-	-
19	-	18	-
20	2	10	-
21	1	4	-
27	-	18	-
29	-	16	-
30	1	-	-
37	1	8	-
38	1	5	-
39	1	-	-
40	1	8	-
44	1	15	-
45	1	15	-
46	1	-	-
26			13 -

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
Ans for	26	13	-
50	1	-	-
51	2	5	-
53	1	15	-
53*	1	-	-
32			13 -

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE,

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1925,

At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

*** Pictures offered for sale are attributed to the artists named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

Miscellanies.

Lot

- 1 Observationum medicarum rariorum, libri 7, folio, vellum, 1644, Shencki, fine crisp copy of this rare book
- 2 Five small microscopes
- 3 Curious antique microscope, and a number of other fittings (A.F.)
- 4 Antique microscope of very unusual design, by Moginie
- 5 Antique microscope, with ball and socket joint by Cary, in case, and 2 hand magnifiers
- 6 Early form of the solar microscope, with rack adjustment and sliding bar of powers, scarce form, in mahogany case (Crisp Collection)
- 7 Curious table projection microscope, Richard's aquarium microscope, and another (Crisp Collection)
- 8 Scarce form of antique microscope, by Dollond, very complete (Crisp collection)

- 9 Curious antique telescope eyepiece, fitted with 4 different powers on stand, by Dollond, and an antique magnifying glass, in case
- ✓ (14/-) 20/- 10 Antique Sheffield plated 3-draw telescope, spy glass, antique microscope, and another
- ✓ (14/-) 30/- 11 Antique 6-draw telescope with pancratic eyepiece, extra astro-eyepiece in pocket case, complete, by Harris
- 12 ~~Walking stick telescope, in case, by Cox,~~ 5 hand magnifiers, small microscope, and other sundries
- 13 Antique Magdeburg Sphere, old electric pistol, early form of Gyroscope, and sundries
- 14 Curious dissected cube, set of geometrical solids in box, terrestrial globe, colour top, and other sundries
- ✓ (20/-) 30/- 15 Proportional compass by Dollond, 2 ivory sectors, 5 other ivory scales, and 6 other mathematical instruments
- ✓ (20/-) 6/- 16 Antique artificial horizon 6in., with levellings, screws, ditto ebony and ivory sextant, and 2 other instruments
- 17 Fletcher combined sundial and compass and angle indicator, ebony and ivory ruler, ivory sector, and an antique level, by Cary
- 18 Two shagreen cases of mathematical instruments, part fitted, 3 ivory scales, antique ophthalmoscope, and sundries
- ✓ (10/-) 40/- 19 Angular meter and beam compass combined, ivory parallel rule, 2 brass scales, and a map measurer
- ✓ (5/-) 6/- 20 EM Six old surgical instruments, found in a tomb in Cyprus, 2 Roman keys, and a Roman crucible
- ✓ (24/-) 50/- 21 EM Curious portable antique trocar, with silver sheath in screw lid, 2 ditto, in case, 3 silver specula, and other surgicals
- 22 Antique compass, Murgraves patent level, and a fluoroscope
- 23 Hot stage, fitted with thermometer, hot water stage, thermometer in case, by Apps, and other sundries
- 24 Curious surveying instrument, beautifully divided on silver, by Richer, Paris
- 25 Antique model of a bureau, 18th Century, and contents, 65/- and a solid leather writing case
- 26 Wedgwood Greek vase and stand, and a pair of enamelled opera glasses, by Lemaire

EM

AP

AP

EM

- 27 A framed feather, spectrum of radium, both from Sir William Crookes sale, a coloured print, and 3 others
- 28 Water-colour painting of a ship, ditto flower subject, and 4 others
- 29 Four volumes of old prints, 1606, curious old book of crests, emblems, etc., 1651, and others
- 30 Livre curieux et utile pour artistes, scavans etc., Verrien Paris, 1724, 2 volumes in 1, with portrait; set of proofs to Repton's English Female Headdresses, and a number of plates of emblems, crests, etc., by Sharp
- 31 Cary's 500 Chemical Experiments, very scarce, instructions for the use of the blow-pipe, Mawe, coloured plate, and other curious books (a parcel)
- 32 Practical treatise on Chimneys, containing full directions for preventing smoke in houses, 1776, Treatise on coffee, tea, and chocolate, 1693; Chronological tables of Europe, 1726, Parsons, engraved by Sturt, and 2 others
- 33 Beautifully written scientific manuscript, The Picture of Nature, with drawings, 18th Century ditto, curious illustrations, and a commonplace book
- 34 Lecture of Anatomy "Against the circulation of the Blood," 1701, by Dr. Joseph Brown, very scarce, and a number of other pamphlets (a parcel)
- 35 Proposal for a course of chemical experiments, Shaw and Hauksbee, 1731, scarce, and a number of medical and scientific pamphlets (a parcel)
- 36 Early postal item—The Trades Companion, containing an account of the general and penny post, Old London Directory, Bradshaw's Guide, 1843, scarce, and others (a parcel)
- 37 Perspective, Brook Taylor, curious frontispiece by Hogarth, 1768, Astronomy, or the True System of the Planets, 1727, and others (a parcel)
- 38 Anatomy of the Human Body, Bell, 1799, curious plates, Dissection of the Horse's head, divided longitudinally, life size and beautifully coloured, 2 plates, with full printed description
- 39 The Origin of the Healing Art, a popular history of medicine, Berdow, 1893, History of Pharmacy, illustrated, Petis, 1886, and others (a parcel)

- ✓ 20/ 30/- 40 Six Shakespeare Plays, facsimile reproduction of the 1623 folio, volume of Trials, coloured plates, and others (a parcel) WP
- ~~30/-~~ 41 Whewell History of Sciences, 3 volumes, volume of scientific tracts, presentation copies, and a number of unbound ditto, (a parcel) 30/
- ~~30/-~~ 42 Album Amicorum of Stephen Tucher of Nurenburg, dated 1646-9, lot 55, Rosenheim Collection, with the catalogue containing a number of entries by medical men
- 43 Vademecum, or a companion for a chirurgion, Bruges, 1670; Will of a Saint Giles Apothecary, 1609; and others (a parcel)
- ✓ 30/ 50/- 44 Bank Note Reports of the Committee of the Society of Arts, 1819; and a collection of bank note specimens, etc. (scarce) AP
- ✓ 30/ 25/- 45 Leather album containing 65 fine photographs of the whole process of manufacturing optical instruments AP
- ✓ 30/ 50/- 46 Live Coals, or Faces from the fire, curious coloured illustrations; Grotesque Animals, by E. W. Cook, R.A., both very scarce AP
- 47 The Temple, Herbert, 2nd edition, 1633, frontispiece defective; Early book of Music, and others (a parcel)
- 48 Songs for the Little Ones, illustrated in colour, by Birket Foster, and a number of others with coloured plates, Baxter Licences, etc.
- 49 Scrap Book, containing coloured prints, water colours, engravings, etc., and 2 albums of photographs, Rome, Venice, etc.
- ✓ 30/ 75/- 50 Observations of Mount Vesuvius, Etna, and other volcanos, Sir William Hamilton, 1773, and other 18th Century Scientific Works (a parcel) AP AP
- ✓ 100/ 75/- 51 Curious Astrological Work, engraved frontispiece and portrait, curious horoscopes in manuscripts on fly-leaves; Tabulæ Primi Mobilis, Andreae Argoli, 1644, 2 vols, 4to EMV
- 52 Fine album of photographs of the Riviera, album of water-colour sketches, and 3 others
- ✓ 30/ 25/- 53 Portfolio containing reproduction of Ogilby and Morgan's Map of London, 1677, number of early plates, sundials, etc., and other interesting items AP AP
- ✓ 30/ 45/- 54 *Portrait of Sir William Hamilton* AP

- 54 Number of memorial admission cards, programmes, some of medical interest
- 55 Album containing a number of bookplates, medical men, British Museum Duplicates, and a number of trade cards, etc.
- 56 Prout's Microxism, 23 plates lithographs, Hullmandel, Liber Studiorum, 30 photographs after Turner, portfolio of ditto, The Holy Land, and 2 others
- 57 Scrap album, containing Chinese paintings on rice paper, trades, etc., early fashion plates, engravings, etc., and an album of photographs
- 58 An album containing a number of sketches by C. Varley, water-colours, photographs etc., and a large album of art photographs
- 59 A bevelled plate wall mirror, in oval gilt frame
- 60 A mahogany and inlaid china display cabinet, glazed door and sides, on taper legs, 3ft. 3in.
- 61 A bordered Oriental carpet with medallion centre, 15ft. 8in. by 10ft.
- 62 A Jacobean design oak sideboard, fitted 2 drawers and cupboards, raised back with bevelled mirror panel, 4ft.
- 63 Moorish octagonal coffee table, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 64 An old prie dieu chair, with lift-up seat
- 65 A pair of oval miniatures, in black wood frames
- 66 Ditto
- 67 Ditto
- 68 Three ivory figures
- 69 Stoneware Toby jug and cover
- 70 Finely-carved ivory walking stick
- 71 Three old inscribed wine glasses
- 72 Fine pewter plate, 14in., and pair ditto, 9in.
- 73 Old English pewter flower-pot, 8in. (marked)
- 74 Old pewter-lidded measure (dated 1742)
- 75 Box of 200 British silver and copper coins
- 76 Alabaster electric light pendant
- 77 Pair of veined alabaster electric light pendants
- 78 Twelve pieces of glass ware (various)
- 79 Album of 100 old music fronts
- 80 Antique revolving stand for prints, etc., double-sided
- 81 Folio of old prints and engravings and water colours
- 82 Pediment of New Zealand woods, and pair rare paddles

45 577

not for sale

- 76-97 not
in Sale
- 83 One hundred Greek and Roman coins, many rare and fine condition
 - 84 Twelve old Stafford figures and china pieces
 - 85 Arab rifle, sword, spear, knives, etc.
 - 86 Horn stand, 5 candlesticks, 2 pairs snuffers, and Moorish satchet
 - 87 Cut-glass salad bowl and another, and 6 pieces cut-glass
 - 88 Speculative old oil painting
 - 89 Six coloured prints, in frames
 - 90 An 18-carat gold cross-over ring, jargoon and amethyst
 - 91 Very fine diamond, ruby and sapphire horse-shoe pin
 - 92 Old tortoiseshell purse, silver pique, ditto cigar case, pearl purse, and 3 ivory netsukes
 - 93 Box of polished rubies, sapphires, garnets, jagoons and other precious stones
 - 94 Luncheon basket (fitted), and 6 silver-plated articles
 - 95 Box of curios and sundries
 - 96 Old Dutch oil painting on metal
 - 97 Brass barrel blunderbuss, with spring bayonet on top
 - 98 Oval case of medallions and gilt circular mirror
 - 99 Ivory-handled Persian sword, with engraved blade and gold inlaid, and 1 other
 - 100 Two ivory-handled Persian swords, and gold inlaid knife
 - 101 An old naval oil painting, framed and glazed
 - 102 Three old scrap books, and a quantity of old autographs
 - 103 Pair old steel gauntlets
 - 104 A small hide parrying shield
 - 105 A fine old silver-mounted skean-dhu
 - 106 Antique flintlock fire-lighter
 - 107 Rare old Highland crusie lamp
 - 108 Two finely-carved ivory-handle curved daggers
 - 109 Cries of London, Francis Wheatley
 - 110 Curious majolica portrait (framed)
 - 111 Fine old brass Buddha
 - 112 A fine old William and Mary marqueterie folding card table
 - 113 Two old silver-mounted mazers
 - 114 A smaller ditto
 - 115 Three pewter measures
 - 116 Rare old early German gauntlet, and 38-in. blade, fine armourer's mark
 - 117 A similar weapon

- 118 A fine old sword, marked blade, gold damascened hilt
- 119 A mere
- 120 A ditto
- 121 Parcel of old song books
- 122 Heavily silver-mounted sword, and silver inlaid steel axe
- 123 Two rare old German steel halberd tops
- 124 Silver-mounted curved dagger, Malay kris (finely carved handle), and a kukri with finely chased blade
- 125 A large ivory war horn
- 126 Old brass-barrel blunderbuss
- 127 Ditto
- 128 An old inlaid and lacquer lace box
- 129 An ivory tusk
- 130 Pair of Empire period corner jardinières
- 131 A fine old Toby jug
- 132 A rare old wassail bowl with remarkable floral decorations in leather
- 133 A carved ivory basket (A.F.)
- 134 Well-decorated bowl, cover and stand
- 135 Beautiful old glass floral paperweight, of unusual size and brilliant colouring (A.F.)
- 136 Three old Chinese coloured paintings, framed and glazed
- 137 A rare old naval print, quite unique
- 138 Two kakemonos
- 139 A rare chairman's hammer, in form of a seahorse, 18th Century work
- 140 An old silver-mounted rapier

Furniture, &c.

- 141A A well-made 18-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
- 142A A companion cabinet
- 143A A 13-in. mahogany cabinet of 10 drawers
- 144A An exceptionally fine Moorish coffee table, with tile top
- 145A A set of 8 inlaid rosewood dining-room chairs (some A.F.)
- 146A A well-made maple chest
- 147A An antique inlaid mahogany toilet glass, with 2 drawers
- 148A A rosewood writing table, with stamped leather top ; carved supports and stretcher
- 149A A set of 4 old English mahogany single chairs and a pair of armchairs to match ; seats in horsehair
- 150A An antique mahogany washstand, with 4 drawers

- 151A An old coffin stool
- 152A A rosewood whatnot, inlaid
- 153A A very fine Chippendale mahogany 2-flap oval table, on shaped legs, with ball and claw feet
- 154A Fine quality rook rifle, Hollis & Son, London
- 155A A Chinese bowl, decorated in colours
- 142 A ditto
- 143 A Minton saucer, marked with crown, V.R. and Buckingham Palace
- 144 Three ivory netsukes, and a bronze figure

China, &c.

- 145 A 17½-in. Chinese *famille jaune* vase
- 146 A Chinese "rice grain" blue and white bowl and cover, and a ditto, without cover (Kien-Lung)
- 147 A Chinese mutton-fat jade picture, with carved frame and stand, 8in. high
- 148 An egg-shell peach blow bowl and cover, Winchester pink plate, blue and white bowl, 6½-in. diam. (Kien-Lung), blue and white plate (Taon-Kwang), and 4 small Chinese grotesque figures
- 149 An old glass cake-stand, a cut-glass sugar basin, 2 wine glasses, a cut-glass celery glass, a cut-glass finger bowl, and 2 cut-glass cruet bottles
- 150 A cut and engraved goblet, a pressed glass goblet, gilt decorated, a cut and engraved tumbler, 6 spiral wine glasses, and a blue glass tumbler
- 151 Two heavy rummers, a cut-glass knife rest, a plain glass goblet, yellow glass salt-cellar, and 2 French Empire bottles
- 152 Two spill jars, 5 Oriental saucers, 2 Canton jars and covers, and a Chinese basin
- 153 An old Mason large mug, 2 Spode feeding bottles (babies'), 10 pieces Torksey, 4 cups and saucers, a milk jug, and a sugar basin
- 153 Books: A Black-letter Bible, Feltham's Resolves, 1696, Edinburgh Dispensatory, 1804, and 9 other books
- 155 A Greek jar, 2 Greek craters, 5 Roman lamps, and stone top of arch
- 156 A lot of flint implements

- 157 A pewter measure, 2 pewter castor oil spoons, a watch-
man's rattle
- 158 Two silver caddy spoons
- 159 A silver vinaigrette, a shagreen spectacle case, and an
old crucible
- 160 An enamelled Persian incense burner, a Benares tray, and
2 Indian carved boxes
- 161 An African spear, and wood dart, a string of African beans,
and an Indo-Persian lac tray
- 162 A Tibetan prayer wheel
- 163 Piece of needlework, magic lantern lamp, and 2 micro-
scopical lamps
- 164 An ostrich egg, marble inlaid paperweight, tortoiseshell
fan, and sundries, a Tunbridge ware box, and a fishing
rod
- 165 A tortoiseshell chain, 4ft. 8in. long, 116 links, half plain,
half cut; a tortoiseshell necklet, 30 links, half plain,
half cut; and a tortoiseshell locket
- 166 A pair of cornucopiæ, on marble bases
- 167
- 168 Twenty pieces of ancient armour
- 169 An old clock, and a bronze candlestick
- 170 Needlework picture, in gilt frame
- 171 Oil painting on copper, framed
- 172 Ditto, by Stark
- 173 Four oil paintings, framed
- 174 Miniature, framed
- 175 Oil painting,—Female study, in gilt frame
- 176 Three engravings, framed, and large gilt frame
- 177 Butler's tray and stand, and inlaid Sheraton tray (A.F.)
- 178 Small bookcase, with folding doors
- 179 A 6-drawer insect cabinet
- 180 Metal gong, on stand
- 181 Gie-u-ware flower holder, and brass lantern
- 182 Massive 2-light wall electrolier
- 183 Corner wardrobe, 2 chair covers, and safe
- 184 Persian rug
- 185 Pair of long-handled flintlock Indian pistols
- 186 Two Indian arm guards, and katar
- 187 Pair of curious spurs, trench thorn, and bit
- 188 Plated rose bowl, with coins inset
- 188A Two Indian knives, Roman sword, and bayonet

- 189A Antique bronze standard, boot pull in case, 3 shades, and metal stand in box
- 190A Fine old silver Masonic jewel, George III. hall-mark
- 191A Copy in silver (Chester hall-mark) of the Dunn Gardner Tudor Cup
- 190 *Queen Anne steel dental and manicure set, in sharkskin case, with mirror ; very rare*
- 191 Manchester Pitt Club badge, glazed frame, in original leather case ; *rare*
- 192 Japanese sword, carved ivory sheath
- 193 Standing Orders of the Westminster Light Horse Volunteers, 1797 ; *rare*
- 194 Pewter coffee-pot, very early marks, and circular frame in olive-wood
- 195 Masonic jewel, set with fine old paste
- 196 *Grand Lodge Regalia*, with gauntlets, comprising tull dress, undress, aprons and collars, Royal Arch apron and collar, Grand Chapter, 4 collars, 3 aprons, and 2 gauntlets
- 197 *A collection of 29 Masonic jewels*
- 198 Bust of a Japanese General, decorated with gilt braid and diploma
- 199 A carved stag-horn pipe, 3 wood ditto, and 2 pipe cases
- 200 A curious native head-dress of plaited cane with tusk, shield, and 2 spears
- 201 Two curious native musical instruments (1 with bow)
- 202 Two damascened shields, and 2 native painted bows
- 203 An Indian red ground decorated hanging
- 204 A genuine old Chinese embroidery, and an Indian table-cloth
- 205 Two old Indian red and gold lac circular trays
- 206 An antique spinning wheel
- 207 A Sheffield plate snuffer tray, and 3 pairs snuffers
- 208 Ditto wine strainer, and salt (on 1 foot)
- 209 Ditto egg cup and 6 egg spoons
- 210 Two pairs ditto sugar nippers and a sifter
- 211 Pair ditto salts on 3 paw feet
- 212 Two pairs ditto knife rests
- 213 Three water-colours, in gilt frames
- 214 Silver bouquet holder, cigar case, and lorgnette in mother-of-pearl

- 215 Two Chinese apple-green vases, 8½in. and 9½in. respectively
- 216 A pair 17½-in. Chinese powder-blue vases and stands
- 217 A pair 12-in. blue Peking cloisonné vases and stands
- 218 A pair 10-in. black Peking cloisonné vases
- 219 Four pieces blue and white hawthorn (Chinese), one 10in., two 11in., and a ginger jar
- 220 A Napoleonic relic, old musical box, in going order
- 221 A rare Masonic emblem, and an apron, in bag
- 222 A rare old Chinese bronze
- 223 A curious Chinese pewter god
- 224 A collection of 10 old swords (various)
- 225 A very old handcuff
- 226 Six old spears (various)
- 227 Lot of brass and pewter (various)
- 228 Sportsman's Directory, 1819 ; The Stud, 1848 ; The Horse Book, 1868 ; Jokeby, a Burlesque, 1813 ; Italy, a poem, 1822 ; and Maud, 1856
- 229 City Scenes, plates, 1828 ; Display of Heraldrie, 1632 ; Description of Holkham, 1826 ; and 2 others
- 230 Two china groups of cupids
- 231 Five old silver hall-marked spoons
- 232 Cocoanut cup with chased foot
- 233 Old Sheffield-plated asparagus tongs, ditto candlestick, and teapot stand
- 234 Carved cocoanut basin, horn beaker, and glass basin with gilt foot
- 235 Old Sheffield egg frame with 6 cups
- 236 Classical scene, painted on a thick piece of ivory
- 237 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 238 Ditto
- 239 Marble inkstand
- 240 Marble inkstand with bronze figure
- 241 Two ash-trays with ditto
- 242 Two ditto
- 243 A 3½-in. brown and gilt Japanese jar and cover
- 244 Two Japanese porcelain teasetts (8 pieces each)
- 245 A pair 10-in. Chinese white porcelain with red figures
- 246 A 10-in. ditto
- 247 A pair 8¼-in. Chinese bronze elephants (A.F.)
- 248 Four red Japanese lacquer trays
- 249 Two granite or marble vases, 6½in. and 8½in.

- 250 Two Chinese silk round lanterns
- 251 A Chinese porcelain panel, and black wood stand, 23in.
- 251A A Leeds basket and stand, cream ware, and an old cream ware quart mug, inscribed " If you love me, As I love you, No pair so happy as we two "
- 252 A Worcester teapot (damaged), a rare agate ware goblet, and a New Hall bowl with transfer printed view
- 253 A large Salopian jug, decorated with parrot and foliage in blue and with mask spout, 12in. high
- 254 A Lowestoft bowl, a Salopian bowl, and a Longton Hall bowl, all decorated in blue
- 255 A pair of china plates, painted with the crest and motto of Fortescue
- 256 Two glasses with cut and rose-ended stems, and no feet (to be held in the hand)
- 257 Four old wine glasses, engraved with vine leaves, etc.
- 258 An ancient Peruvian pot with handle over, and another vase from Bogoto
- 259 Two early Victorian parasols with ivory sticks
- 260 Oriental drawing of men playing chess
- 261 Two curious carved coco-nuts, male and female, with a large specimen of a double coco-nut
- 262 Brass model of a modern breech-loading field gun
- 263 A silhouette of General Wolfe, in black and gold, another of Wellington on horseback, and another of a general
- 264 A very old Ashanti sword with double globular hilt
- 265 A pair of rare old pewter vases
- 266 Two ancient pewter dishes, 14in. and 12in.
- 267 Bronze plaque with a figure designed by the celebrated artist Zocchi for the monument to Umberto the Second, at the Pantheon, Rome
- 268 A rare leather vessel shaped as a sauce boat, 18th Century (French)
- 269 Set of four old Persian spoons of tortoiseshell, with ivory handles
- 270 A Whieldon figure of a bird, splashed with fine colours
- 271 A large brass alms dish with portrait of the Doge of Venice, 16in.
- 272 A whip-shaped bone implement cut from the narwhal horn, 7ft. 6in. long, rare and curious work
- 273 A pair of old halberds carried by judges' javelin men at the Assizes

- 274 A staff or processional object, the large upper part of iron engraved with animals, etc., carried on ceremonial occasions before the Doge of Venice, 9ft. 8in. long, 17th Century
- 275 A large heavy blunderbuss, with brass barrel, dated 1788
- 276 Ditto

Ethnographical Curios, &c.

- 277 Seat which belonged to the Paramount Chief of Nigeria, carved wood supports, with fetish figures at each corner and 1 on top, with inside carving at base, given to an official for great services rendered when he left the country
- 278 Congo chief's stool, with carved support
- 278A Old witch doctor's head-dress
- 279 Fine carved medicine man's fetish figure staff
- 280 Another, different
- 281 Carved stool, with animal support
- 282 Ditto, with bird support
- 283 Terra-cotta water bottle
- 284 Very fine skin-covered mask
- 285 Fine old chief's carved wood stool, supported by 2 fetish groups
- 286 A larger ditto, with 5 fetish groups
- 287 Rare carved wooden war horn (Cameroons)
- 288 Ditto, similar
- 289 Two rare engraved brass circular plates, worn on the legs
- 290 Three curious weapons, and 2 metal armlets
- 291 Carved wooden mask, with grass decoration
- 292 Fine carved Mendi mask, with carved snakes and other decorations
- 293 Another fine ditto
- 294 Another, different carving
- 295 Rare and curious carved wooden mask, with grass decoration (W. Africa)
- 296 Carved wooden mask of great rarity, from Torres Straits
- 297 Four native wooden musical instruments, and a drum
- 298 Lacquered and inlaid musical instrument (Siam)
- 299 Well-made Eskimo model kyak (boat), with fishing spears etc., in glass case, and 4 others
- 300 Eskimo bone club, dog whip, and pair boots
- 301 Haussa sword, and large powder flask

- 302 Bundle of native swords, axes and other weapons
- 303 Box of various curios
- 304 Four Australian weapons, neck rest and carved paddle
- 305 Native hide shield, and 1 with iron boss
- 306 Eleven fine African spears on show-board
- 307 Two native African hide shields
- 308 Complete skeleton of monkey, another of bull frog, and skulls of llama and guanaco
- 309 Rare ju-ju tusk, with human jaw-bone attached
- 310 New Guinea man-catcher, armlet, quiver and arrows
- 311 Bundle of rare and curious Polynesian spears
- 312 Indian bronze mask, and small brass ditto
- 313 American-Indian shale carving
- 314 Japanese hanging clock, in going order
- 315 Antique bootjack, and 2 pestles
- 316 Curious whalebone stool, probably Eskimo
- 317 Iracq arab's heavy silver-mounted bridle, and another ditto
- 318 Ceylon devil-headed mask, with horns
- 319 Four native paddles, and 4 clubs
- 320 Carved food bowl, and chief's stool (West Africa)
- 321 Six old Benin cattle bells, or gongs
- 322 Four swords, and 3 old Irish peki heads
- 323 Two pipe bowls, ivory handles, fans, and other items
- 324 Two carved and coloured wood figures (Siam)
- 325 African chief's feather hat, native tobacco, and hat
- 326 Guns, paddles, clubs, etc.
- 327 Fine Chinese agate snuff bottle
- 328 Japanese shrine, beautifully carved out of a nut, in case, and 2 carved nut netsukes
- 329 Five Thibet devil daggers and dorjes
- 330 Silver Thibet prayer wheel
- 331 Thibet brass wine jug, and small temple lamp, with elephant support
- 332 Indian brass temple lamp
- 333 Old Chinese carved wood games board, in shape of a boat
- 334 Small Japanese lac and inlaid cabinet
- 335 Small Japanese carved ebony cabinet, and ditto box
- 336 Curious old ivory violin, repaired all over
- 337 Four curious West African ivory charms, and a large ditto
- 338 Seven carved and coloured Nigerian fetishes
- 339 Carved table, and pair carved bellows

- 340 Old carved wood Mendi mask
- 341 Curious ditto charm, for snaring birds
- 342 *An exceptionally fine native food bowl on 10 inlaid legs*
- 343 A native stool on carved supports, studded brass nails
- 344 South Sea Island war club, finely carved and polished
- 345 *An extremely rare type of foundation brick, of Shalmaneser II., B.C. 860-825, excavated by Sir H. Layard at Nineveh, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see accompanying papers)*
- 346 A curious ancient Chinese iron charm sword or mace, Wan Li, with inlaid dragons and inscription in silver
- 347 Two unusually fine short swords, mounted with gold and silver (1 with rare form of blade), and a hari-kari (suicide) knife
- 348 Very old Central Sudan currency knife, covered with cowrie money, and a Dervish dancing charm wand, (both rare), and a Rubiana pearl spoon
- 349 A curious metal object (use unknown, but said to be an ancient Malay coin), and a piece of cocoanut shell currency
- 350 Six Letters of Administration, granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury, of Surgeons of ships of the Royal Navy (Jaleuse, Antigua, Lion, Glory, Bombay, and Ajax) killed on active service between 1805 and 1810; a unique collection
- 351 A collection of 19 rare ancient Chinese stone charms and beads, B.C. 200, and a ditto mirror, with inscription (damaged)
- 352 An ancient Chinese figure of a monk at his devotions, curiously resembling an Egyptian scarab, a scarab, a Zulu head-rest, and an old armlet
- 353 Set of 12 beautifully painted Chinese battle scenes on rice paper, showing the different weapons formerly used
- 354 Two curious dolls of the Brazilian negro children, from Pernambuco
- 355 The Sick Man Visited, 1712, with curious print of dying man, physician, parson, etc., a rare pamphlet on James I., 1643, and a deed
- 356 Small collection of nostril rings worn by the Hindoo women settled in Zanzibar, and 2 ditto necklets worn against the evil eye

- 357 A most curious old printed sheet, relating to St. Andrews, Holbourn, by the Beedle and Bellman, with wood-block frame, showing the author, etc.; probably unique
- 358 Fine pair of iron stirrups, inlaid with silver, etc., signed Tomoshige of Yamashiro (illustrated in "Arms and Armour of Old Japan," plate 6)
- 359 *MS. of 16th Century, Scandinavian School, being a scroll with scenes in colour, framed; of the greatest rarity*
- 360 Naga man's "sporan," decorated with cut cowrie currency, and worn to signify that the owner has taken heads of enemies, and a body covering worn with it
- 361 A wonderful piece of fish-scale embroidery, made by Tahiti natives
- 362 A Dutch engraving of a sick lady with doctor, and an old coloured political caricature with amusing medical allusions
- 363 A large Waitangi wand of office, a javelin, and a huge ceremonial hat of a Burmese girl
- 364 A large native beer basket (S. Africa), containing a curious skull, and various interesting specimens
- 365 A very old Moorish flask, made from a deformed horn, and a ditto knife, with white rhino. horn handle
- 366 Three rare charters of Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire: Charles IV., 1359, Maximilian I., 1503, and Francis I., 1755, and 6 other old Papal deeds
- 367 *State sword of the King of Dahomey, entirely of native manufacture, and mounted in pure silver; unique and fine*
- 368 A finely painted and unusually large Persian picture, showing dancing girls with coloured (henna) feet and fingers, and men performing on curious musical instruments, and a photo
- 369 A very old Indian shield, made from the bony plate of some animal, and decorated with brass charm symbols
- 370 *Chilkat Indian medicine man's stone bowl, carved with bird totem; an important and unique specimen*
- 371 A fine Maori feather box, 23in. long, elaborately carved, and with carved heads at each end
- 372 A rare Fiji shield, 10in. diam., the centre of mother-of-pearl, inlaid with birds and stars in ivory, the surrounding part of ivory with serrated inner border
- 373 Six whale-tooth charms, from various Fijian districts, some carved, and with sinnet cords

- 374 A leather jug, 13in. high, with handle, and a smaller ditto, 6½in. high
- 375 A particularly fine piece of wood carving—Grandmother with 2 children at play
- 376 Unique example of stone axe, with carved symbols thereon
- 377 *A Tibetan marble Buddha, 22in. high*
- 378 Rare collection of 24 old English drug pots, 17th Century, dug up during London excavations
- 379 Old carved African Chief's staff, with fetish head at top
- 380 Very curious old Ashanti bronze group of 3 figures
- 381 Old medical book, 1694, by Dr. Salmon, on Anatomy of Human Bodies, with particulars of Smallpox, etc., and Cures, with illustrations
- 382 Two Indian gods of carved alabaster

Weapons, &c.

- 383 Two double-barrel pistols, and a 6-chambered pepper-pot revolver
- 384 Ho Ho mask of heroic size, finely carved in wood
- 385 Miniature carved wood Japanese mask, representing tragedy
- 386 A 17th Century Spanish folding knife, and rare miniature Persian scimitar, damascened with gold
- 387 Long Malay kris, with carved handle
- 388 A carved paddle, from Easter Island
- 389 Two knobkerries, from Samoa, and 3 boomerangs
- 390 Two wood paddles, from Florida
- 391 Phœnician wine jar, found in Dover Harbour, 1861
- 392 A presentation claymore, with inscribed blade, 1861

Egyptian and other Antiquities.

- 393 Six Egyptian faience figures of good form and colour, mounted
- 394 Two ditto Ushabti figures of fine colour—Head of Bes, and Eye of Horus, mounted
- 395 Eight faience figures of gods and animals, mounted
- 396 Ten ditto, mounted in 2 sets
- 397 Twenty figures (various)
- 398 Limestone stele, with worship scene, and gilt mummy mask

- 399 Two rare Roman glass jugs with handles (1 damaged)
400 Two ditto drinking cups, and a decorated vase
401 A ditto amphora, and 2 bottles, from Jerusalem
402 A ditto vase, with loop handle
403 Double kohl bottle, with loop handle, and 2 small bottles,
from Mount Hebron
404 Three Greek terra-cotta vases, *circa* 4th Century B.C.
405 Lambeth ointment pots, glass bottles, etc., from London
excavations
-
- 406 Model of Roman bath, on stand, a pair of old flagons, and
Roman column in marble
407 A Turkish folding coffee table
408 A figure of girl, recumbent
409 An old English vase, and a lustre cream jug
410 A figure on stand
411 A Chinese figure

Books, Pictures, MSS., &c.

- 412 A set of 3 Persian drawings, in gilt frame, glazed
413 Framed mezzotint—Laughing Boy, by Ward after Murillo
414 Sepia drawing, by F. Dadd
415 Original framed sepia sketch—For the Recruiting Party,
by Ripplingale
416 Pair colour prints—Fighting Cocks, framed
417 Pair oval engravings—Shooting, and Coursing, unframed
418 Pair of guache pictures of ship, in maple frames, entitled
“Jack o’ London, Naples, 1835,” also circular oak
plaque, painted in oils, ship in full sail
419 A pair of oil paintings, in heavy gilt frames
420 A fine old Persian jar, blue colour, 17th Century
421 A Persian panel, composed of 4 large tiles, making octa-
gonal designs with spirals, etc., in green, brown and
white, a fine specimen of early 18th Century work
422 Two ancient stoneware bottles, and an imperfect bellar-
mine from the City of London
423 A small Italian religious picture of the Virgin and Child,
and a curious wood figure
424 A New Zealand paddle carved with figures, and a walking-
stick with old Maori carving

- 425 Two old Benin bronze bracelets or arm-guards with embossed ornament
- 426 Two Benin bronze bells, four-sided
- 427 A white Oriental figure of Quan-lyn, the Goddess of Mercy, 16in. high
- 428 A white figure of a crippled mendicant, 13in. high, Fukiên porcelain
- 429 Miniature on ivory—Mrs. Abington, signed R. Cosway, 1794
- 430 Picture, well framed—Highland scene
- 431 Rosary with filigree silver chain, silver-mounted hare's-foot brooch, miniature gold pencil case, and plaque on ebony stand
- 432 Portrait of Mr. Aickin of Drury Lane Theatre, in colours, by J. Heath, 1800
- 433 Two engraved Peruvian figures
- 434 Pair of silver-mounted Turkish flintlock pistols
- 435 Antique Indian sword, and 2 spear heads
- 436 An Andrea Ferrara sword
- 437 Zulu shield, and 2 assegais
- 438 Two extra long iridescent glass bottles from the Rock Tomb at Geba
- 439 Four fossils and a euplectella (Venus flower basket), and 3 linen hoods
- 440 Line engraving of the celebrated Sir Thos. Browne, M.D., of Norwich fame, together with his book on Repertorium, begun by himself and continued by Dr. Tanner, with numerous marginal notes, tracts, and MSS. from 1680 to 1712
- 441 Steel engraving of a surgeon magician in operating room
- 442 Engravings (3) of John Rovin and Sarah, his wife, also Petratsch Zortan, whose ages total 521 years
- 443 Curious portrait of John Strininger of Brauman, and of Wm. Hogarth's house, Leicester Square
- 444 Dutch painting on panel, of man being bled by Surgeon Barber
- 445 A. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S., Men and Manners, or Concentrated Wisdom, 1809, and Dr. J. Webster, M.D., aged 92, with portrait, inventor of English diet drink, etc., 1742
- 446 M. Sibley's Astronomy, translated from Latin of Placidus De Titus, reprinted 1789

- 447 La Statique ou La Science des Forces Monvantes, 1693,
and another, Le Conservateur de la Santé ou avis sur
les Dangers, by M. le Begue de Presle, Doctor Regent
Faculté de Medicine
- 448 Le Medicin de Soi-Meme par L'Instinct, 1687
- 449 De Miraculis Occultis Naturae Magic, 1611
- 450 Francisci Delebo Opera Medica, 1679, with portrait
- 451 Bartholini Anatomia, with fine plates, 1669, rare
- 452 Hadrinii Junii Medici, 1708
- 453 Anatomia by Marcelli Malpighii, 1669
- 454 Hamel de Mente Humane, 1677
- 455 Schola Salernitana, by John De Medioline, 1668, rare
- 456 Epistolae Anatomia, 1669, rare
- 457 Excercitations Medicas, 1673, rare
- 458 De Statica Medicani, 1701, rare
- 459 Transactions of Royal Society, the rare first volume
- 460 The Celestial World Discovered, rare, 1722
- 461 Europe Speculum, 1638, rare
- 462 Portrait of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., from the Norwich
portrait, and a photograph of the statue erected to him
by the cathedral
- 463 Copper engraving of Professor Lazarus Riverius, Uni-
versitate Medicinæ, 1653, very rare
- 464 Important and unusual copper engraving of Dr. Sydenham
with physicians' snake emblem
- 465 History of Inoculation and Vaccination of Dr. Edward
Jenner, etc., Thos. Carlyle edition, with unusual en-
gravings
- 466 Alchemy, Chiromanticae, etc., by William Salmon,
Professor of Physic, printed 1681
- 467 German Jewish book on Chiromanticae and Medical
subjects, Job Abraham Jacob Hoping, 1701; and
another, Mystica Magic, etc., Limer person von Qualitat,
J.P., M.D. (2)
- 468 Transactions of Royal Humane Society from 1774 to
1784, with an appendix MS. on front page, etc., by
W. Hawes, M.D., senior physician to His Majesty
George III.
- 469 Demonologia, Ancient and Modern Superstitions, Charms,
Dreams, Ghosts, Witchcraft and Strange Subjects,
by J. S. F., 1827

- 470 Occult Varieties, Rare Secrets of Natural Sciences, by David Person of Scotland, 1635, scarce
- 471 An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, etc., by Frank Hutchinson, 1718, from the Library of John Fernley, Esq., and another on Oracles, with fine front plate; *Pratique Curieuse ou Les Oracles des Sibylles*, by M. Commiees, 1700
- 472 An old English painting of the Rival Village Fight
- 473 Ten antique documents, written on parchment and book form, dealing with ancient Greek Sciences of Zodiac, Astrology, etc.
- 474 Ten Japanese coloured prints of religious scenes, etc.
- 475 An antique copy of the Bible, in *black-letter*, dated 1608, exceedingly scarce
- 476 Ten pamphlets, 1 in MS. dealing with ancient legends, Greek Deities, and Geography of olden days
- 477 A unique MS., dealing with the Science of Measure, etc., by George Drummond, 1750
- 478 A bronze bull of Siva, Hindu Temple pen, Mosaic box and Chinese lacquer tray
- 479 Twenty pieces of Hindu Temple ornaments, in bronze
- 480 Two Indian paintings, ten pages of Indian Book, 3 old Japanese prints and a Book of Anatomy, with illustrations
- 481 Six Hindu religious paintings, and a bronze pen case used by the priests, very rare
- 482 An ancient Indian MS., with gold letters, and a beautiful frontispiece
- 483 A collection of 40 Indian and Persian charms on 15 cards
- 484 Ditto, ditto
- 485 Indian MS., Omens and Spells in verse, etc., dated 1223, A. H., very rare
- 486 Arabic MS.—Collection of Omens, Incantations and Prayers for healing the sick, probably unique
- 487 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Legends about Huries, the Angels and Demons, dated 1180, A.H.
- 488 The oldest Koran in existence, found in a tomb at KARBILA and believed to have been written by Iman Husian the son of Ali, who is buried at Karbila, near Baghdad—a unique 18th Century MS. of Koran
- 489 Indo-Persian MS., Wise Sayings of Sadi, with 10 very fine miniatures, 15th Century

- 490 Arabic MS.—Life and the Wars of Mohammed, the Arabian Prophet, and his successors, 15th Century
- 491 A box containing 30 old surgical instruments, bottles of medicines, etc.
- 492 An authentic account of Chinese antiquity, especially sciences and arts, in 2 vols, by Sir George Staunton, with numerous illustrations of scientific instruments of the Chinese
- 493 Dictionary of Ancient Sciences, especially Geo. and Astronomy in Latin, also the Science of Physic, with many illustrations in German
- 494 Journal of the Expedition to Egypt, with numerous Notes and Illustrations on Ancient Egypt, also the Text of Ancient Chaldean Bible, both very rare
- 495 An ancient Arabic with silk cover, also a marriage deed of contract, illuminated
- 496 Album containing maps and illustrations of Ancient Abyssinia, etc., also a MS., giving legends about ancient Kings of Britain, very scarce
- 497 The Francisco version of the Bible in Latin, Hanoviæ, 1624, exceedingly scarce
- 498 L'antiquité, containing numerous illustrations and plates of Ancient Masques, Arms and Armour, Games, Executions, Weddings, etc.
- 499 Chinese painting—15 Buddhas in Conference, with the great Demon of Underground, very scarce and curious
- 500 Arabic MS., Collection of Mohammedan Talismans for warding off Diseases, evil spirits, etc., in a cashmere cover
- 501A A view of the Cities of London and Westminster, and Scenes from Shakespeare for the Young, in colours, very rare
- 502A Fourteen views of Ancient Cities, by celebrated artists, and a book of Fencing

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE,
On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1925,
At 12.30 precisely.

ON VIEW :

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

- | LOT | |
|-----|---|
| 501 | Jade and cornelian necklet |
| 502 | Antique tortoiseshell box, with miniature in centre |
| 503 | Silver topped horn vinaigrette, a small snuff-box, gold centre, and a medallion in box |
| 504 | Two silver trinket boxes, on feet |
| 505 | Finely executed miniature of a lady, in ebony frame |
| 506 | Four exquisitely coloured paintings in miniature, on ivory, unframed |
| 507 | Three ditto, ditto |
| 508 | Tortoiseshell and agate snuff-box and a plush-lined box with silver plaque on cover |
| 509 | Silver gilt box, with Queen Anne coin in cover, weight $4\frac{1}{2}$ oz. |
| 510 | Hall-marked silver fern stand and basket-shaped sweet dish |
| 511 | Silver gilt puff box, and silver-capped liquor bottle and cup combined |
| 512 | Hall-marked silver miniature violin, a ditto boat and cup |
| 513 | A beautifully painted silver gilt and yellow enamelled box |
| 514 | Mounted miniature in silver gilt frame, and 1 unmounted ditto on ivory box, beautifully painted |

- 515 Fine row of solid pearls, gold mounted
- 516 A ditto (smaller), and a mother-of-pearl and coral necklet
- 517 Ivory figure, very nicely carved
- 518 Very fine blue and crystal necklet
- 519 Pair Sheffield trays and a Sheffield sweet dish
- 520 Box, with beautifully executed miniature on cover, and
2 other boxes
- 521 Silver cut-glass salt, pepper and silver caddy spoon
- 522 Silver trinket box, and ivory puff box
- 523 Miniature in frame, and another enamelled on copper,
unframed
- 524 Antique steel bead purse
- 525 Finely carved tortoiseshell comb
- 526 Four silver toys, and 2 Japanese ivories
- 527 Ivory miniature locket only, and a round box, containing
ivory miniature, finely painted, unmounted
- 528 Three miniatures on ivory, in frames
- 529 Two curious old snuff-boxes, silver-mounted and silver
gilt seal, with green stone handle
- 530 Silver box and cream jug (weight together 4oz.) and a
silver-gilt Masonic medal
- 531 Box of 14 sundry articles, including, silver-mounted
M/P. book, snuff-box, framed miniature etc.
- 532 Silver knife, fork and spoon, in case, of very fine quality
- 533 Miniature of lady, in ivory frame
- 534 Silver-mounted agate box, and 2 others
- 535 Large Indian silver bowl, portraying The Hunt
- 536 Two albums of stamps
- 537 Pair field glasses (aluminium) in case
- 538 Heart-shaped silver trinket box, and a bead necklet
- 539 Silver-mounted stone snuff-box
- 540 A 15-carat gold blister pearl and matrix turquoise pendant
in case
- 541 An 18-carat diamond buckle keeper ring
- 542 An 18-carat gold and enamel heart-shaped locket watch,
in perfect going order
- 543 An 15-carat blister pearl brooch, in case
- 544 Lady's dressing case, leather, partly fitted by Barrett,
Piccadilly
- 545 Two Paisley shawls
- 546 A black lace shawl
- 547 Fine 18th Century Italian embroidered chasuble, stole, etc.

- 548 Old Indian satin table cover, embroidered in silver
- 549 Large needlework picture, figure subject
- 550 Two large pieces needlework
- 551 Large Persian coat, embroidered
- 552 Two 18th Century English coats
- 553 Set ivory chessmen
- 554 A Chinese antique kylin soapstone carving
- 555 A Chinese antique soapstone carving of Confucius
- 556 Two Crown Davenport plates
- 557 Two pieces of Leeds china (plate and fruit dish)
- 558 An 18-in. octagonal Chinese case and stand (Kien-Lung)
- 559 A pair 9½-in. Chinese white ginger jars and covers, blue figure paintings
- 560 A complete set Chinese carved ivory chessmen, in box
- 561 An old violin, made at Mittenwald, 1830-40, bow and case

The Property of a Lady.

- 562 Chinese shawl, 62in. by 56in., embroidered all colours
- 563 Ditto, black and red
- 564 Ditto, black cyclamen, 58in. by 56in.
- 565 Black wooden box containing bronze kora gong and cash
- 566 Large ivory shikio and crane, and stand
- 567 Pair Shakudo vases (large), in wooden box
- 568 Japanese cloisonné jewel box
- 569 Pair cloisonné black vases, in separate cases
- 570 Pair blue and gold vases (large)
- 571 Pair small blue and gold vases
- 572 Pair small black ditto, with yellow dragon
- 573 Pair ditto, blue markings
- 574 Pair very small Shakudo vases, in wooden case
- 575 Pair very small vases, yellow dragon, on wooden stands
- 576 Chinese hat
- 577 Panama hat (real and exclusive make)
- 578 Ditto
- 579 Painted Chinese picture (on satin)
- 580 Pair ivory dice
- 581 Large gunmetal cigar case
- 582 Small ditto
- 583 Gold bracelet, large design (Jap. chased)
- 584 Ditto, small
- 585 Pair Japanese chased gold cuff links

- 586 String finest quality Chinese crystals (in wooden box)
 - 587 Ditto (in cardboard box)
 - 588 String pearls (flat cardboard box)
 - 589 Long string ditto
 - 590 String turquoise matrix (in small case)
 - 591 String ditto (smaller stones)
 - 592 Pair ivory pictures on wood (Shibayama work), Japanese encrusted
 - 593 Red Japanese lacquer tray
 - 594 Ivory ornament (in glass-top case)
-
- 595 Service, comprising 1 fruit stand, 4 square dishes (1 cracked), 2 circular dishes, 1 oval dish, and 18 plates
 - 596 Four small green dishes, a painted plate, and 2 pot lids
 - 597 Oriental bowl with enamelled figure subjects, and another with floral panel decoration
 - 598 An old oak post box, with glass panel, the lid carved with a bird's nesting scene
 - 599 Pair of brass candlesticks with turquoise inlay
 - 600 Miniature grandfather clock (Thornhill, London), handsome case
 - 601 Brass-mounted book slide, rosewood photo stand, and a square tray
 - 602 Pair of glass flower vases, silver work decoration
 - 603 Folding draughts board, draughts, dice, and pack of "Skits" cards
 - 604 Brass Polar bear inkstand, and pair of candlesticks to match
 - 605 Ebony and ivory cribbage board, and 4 ivory pegs
 - 606 Davenport cup, saucer, large and small plates (4 pieces), richly decorated
 - 607 Brass-mounted inkstand, and a circular tray
 - 608 Two pairs of vases, and 2 paper-weights
 - 609 Burr walnut portable writing case, with brass drop handles

Books, Pictures, &c.

- 610 Box of books (various), some rare
- 611 Ditto
- 612 Greek and Roman Physiology and Chemical and Medical, 1606, rare
- 613 Boetii, Consolationis Philosophia, 1656, rare

- 614 Plinii, Natural History, 1625, a rare book
 - 615 Osbourne, London and Birmingham Guide, plates, 1st edition, 1840
 - 616 Europe Speculum, by Sandy, rare, 1638
 - 617 Discourses on Medicine and Chemical, 1586
 - 618 Grindley's India, coloured plates, 1830
 - 619 Charles, Black Letter Acts, rare
 - 620 Inscriptions in Rome, fine plates, 2 vols, 1726, rare
 - 621 Medical and Chemical Formulas, by Brissonis, rare, 1683
 - 622 A collection of Philosophical Conferences, 1665, rare
 - 623 Jacob Tollius on Sublimitate, 1694, rare
 - 624 Parkinson's Organic Remains, coloured plates, 3 vols.
 - 625 Ovidii nasonis, Opera, 2 vols., 1702, rare
 - 626 Two vols. of Ancient Medals, rare, with fine plates
 - 627 Sowerby, English Botany, 16 vols., 1st edition, with 600 fine coloured plates (only 25 copies done), 1700, rare
 - 628 Flora Londonis, 2 vols., 500 fine coloured plates, 1766, 1st edition, original binding, rare
 - 629 A curious old book on The Manners and Customs of all Nations, with numerous old engravings
 - 630 Dr. Johnson's Rasselas, 1818 edition, and 2 vols. of Select Works by Jonathan Swift, D.D., printed in 1823
 - 631 An old book, printed in 1796, on Natural Powers of Wind and Water, Circular Motion, Mechanic Power, and the Collision of Bodies, by Mr. John Smeaton, F.R.S.
 - 632 Bundle of books, including The Microscope, Insect World, etc.
 - 633 English Heraldry, with 450 illustrations engraved on wood
 - 634 Two old vols., Practising Attorney and Trades-Man's Lawyer, and another, The English Lawyer
 - 635 The New Gardener's Dictionary ; or Whole Art of Gardening, by John Dicks, gardener to His Grace the Duke of Kingston ; printed for G. Keith, J. Johnson, J. Almon, and Blythe & Beevor, 1771
 - 636 First classical maps, with chronological tables, of Grecian and Roman history, to which are added tables of Jewish chronology and a map of Palestine, by James Tate, M.A., 1856
-

- 637 A 21-day clock, striking hours and $\frac{1}{2}$ -hours, with mechanical birds flying, waterfall, and musical box, playing 3 tunes ; in going order
- 638 A pierced brass trivet, and an old mahogany mirror
- 639 Two pairs of old Staffordshire groups
- 640 A Baxter print, and an old oak knife tray
- 641 A mahogany shield-shape mirror, with gilt eagle ornament
- 642 Pair of old footstools, with needlework and beadwork covers
- 643 An antique red leather box, on brass feet
- 644 An old sampler, and a needlework cushion cover
- 645 A finely carved oak sideboard
- 646 An old earthenware plate, decorated in yellow, green, etc., figure of man with gun, and another earthenware plate
- 647 An antique panelled oak coffer
- 648 An old English dessert service, white and green, leaf pattern
- 649 An antique mahogany whatnot, with cupboard under
- 650 A ditto
- 651 A Japanese picture, pair of old bellows, and plated syphon stand
- 652 A small mahogany box, with drawer under, another box, inlaid pearl, and a water-colour picture of ships, etc.
- 653 An old-fashioned bamboo arm-chair
- 654 An old picture of boy's head, and another of a lady with powdered hair
- 655 A painting on panel of a coast scene
- 656 A painting, by Vicat Cole, and a Dutch landscape
- 657 A curious old Delft jug, decorated in colours
- 658 Two *blanc de Chine* figures of Kwanyen
- 659 An old Satsuma inkpot, a Flambé glaze Chinese bottle, a Chinese soapstone carving, and an enamelled earthenware cup and saucer
- 660 A small rock crystal figure of a Chinese lion
- 661 An old lead tobacco box, an elephant's tooth, and a Japanese vase
- 662 Two old pots, with picture lids, and 2 other pieces of china
- 663 Oriental feather wrap

By Order of Executors, without Reserve.

**Books, Silver and Plated Goods, Embroideries,
China, &c.**

BOOKS, &c.

- 664 Cornhill Magazine, 9 vols., and Sunday at Home, 3 vols.
- 665 The Intellectual Observer, 7 vols., complete.
- 666 Gallery of Engravings, 3 vols., Book of the Household, and various (7)
- 667 Stephens' Commentaries, 4 vols., History of England, 3 vols., and Gallery of Engravings (9)
- 668 Dugdale's England and Wales, 2 vols., Hone's Works, 4 vols., and Circle of Sciences, 2 vols.
- 669 Belgravia, 16 vols.
- 670 Universal Library, 7 vols., and Works (various) (9)
- 671 Art Journal, 8 vols.
- 672 Punch, 11 vols., and Judy, 6 vols.
- 673 Collection of illustrated and other Bibles
- 674 Eight Bibles (various), from 1765
- 675 Gazetteer of the World, 14 vols., and Johnson's Dictionary, 4 vols.
- 676 Works (various), 14 vols.
- 677 Well-bound novels, by Marryat, Cooper, etc. (21)
- 678 Duncan's Seasons, 4 vols., and Works (various) (15)
- 679 Two bundles of books (various)
- 680 Shakespeare, 5 vols., and (various) (13)
- 681 Dickens, 5 vols., and Hood's Comic Annual, 3 vols., plates by Phiz
- 682 Hume's History of England, 16 vols., bound in red morocco
- 683 Pollnitz's Memoirs, 3 vols., 1738, and other well-bound books (16)
- 684 Syria, 3 vols., and Pilgrims of the Rhine, 2 vols.
- 685 Tombleson's Views of the Thames, and other interesting Works on London (6)
- 686 French Scenery (Batty), Travels in Tartary, etc. (8)
- 687 Poetical Works, by Byron, Milton, etc. (20)
- 688 Blair's Chronology, and Works (various) (12)
- 689 Gems of Shakespeare, and Poetical Works by Browning, Longfellow, etc. (15)

- 690 Spenser's *Faerie Queen*, Pen and Ink Sketches, and Works (various) (13)
- 691 History of Wines (Henderson), Pictures of English Landscape, and various (16)
- 692 British Battles, Lives of the British Admirals, etc. (11)
- 693 Life of Christ, 2 vols., and 3 Dictionaries
- 694 Waverley Novels, 48 vols., half calf
- 695 A set of interesting Works on various subjects, 37 vols.
- 696 Early Work of Landseer, Gallery of Nature, etc. (9)
- 697 Tristram Shandy, 1771, and small Works (various) (18)
- 698 An illustrated Bible, in Latin, 1734
- 699 Four Dictionaries, and Works (various) (20), and Pilgrim's Progress, 30 numbers
- 700 Donavon's British Insects, with coloured plates, 1793, and 2 similar Works
- 701 Cassell's Book of Birds, Scientific Recreations, and various (10)
- 702 Forces of Nature, and Works (various) (8)
- 703 Goldsmith's Animated Nature, 5 vols., and Works (various) (13)
- 704 Works on Astronomy, by Herschel, Grant, etc. (9)
- 705 Dante's *Inferno* (plates by Doré), Milton's *Paradise Lost*, and various (14)
- 706 Tennyson's *Guinevere*, Tennyson's *Elaine*, Society Pictures, and Caldecotte, 2 vols.
- 707 German Scenery (Batty), Two Years in the Jungle, and Works (various) (10)
- 708 Montague's British Birds, Wanderings in North Wales and various (14)
- 709 Comic History of England, by a'Becket, plates by Leech, 15 numbers of ditto, and Comic Offering, 4 vols.
- 710 Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, Pic-Nic Papers, by Dickens, with plates by Cruikshank, and Works (various)
- 711 History of North America, 1834; Elegant Extracts, 1784, and other Works (11)
- 712 Photographs by the late Mr. Henry Stevens, 3 vols.
- 713 Four scrap albums, and a ditto of New Zealand ferns
- 714 Luxurious Baths, by Tuer, with 12 folio etchings, Cartoons from Punch, Phil May's Sketches, etc. (7)
- 715 Twenty-nine Coloured Plates by Cynicus, 2 books of autographs, and a scrap book

- 716 An atlas, 3 albums, and books (various, a bundle)
- 717 A bundle of novels (various)
- 718 Ditto
- 719 Ditto
- 720 Ditto
- 721 Ditto
- 722 Ditto
- 723 Ditto
- 724 Ditto
- 725 Ditto
- 726 Ditto
- 727 Ditto
- 728 Ditto
- 729 Books (various)
- 730 Ditto
- 731 Ditto
- 732 Ditto
- 733 A large quantity of Illustrated London News, etc.
- 734 Boys' and Girls' Annuals, and children's books (various)
- 735 New Zealand, illustrated, and a scrap book
- 736 Old London, 37 coloured plates, Sixty Years a Queen, and
2 others

VARIA.

- 737 Lady's crocodile dressing-case, with silver, ebony, and
other fittings
- 738 An antique engraved copper warming-pan
- 739 A ditto
- 740 An old ebonized barometer and thermometer, with
brass beading

EMBROIDERIES, CURTAINS, MATERIALS, &c.

- 741 An Oriental embroidered bedspread, 9ft. by 5ft. 6in.
- 742 A ditto, ditto
- 743 A red serge table cover, with embroidered border, slightly
(A.F.)
- 744 An Oriental embroidered table cover
- 745 A cloth painted bedspread
- 746 A large lace and silk bedspread
- 747 An Oriental shawl
- 748 Two embroidered table covers

- 749 Embroidered and quilted bedspread
- 750 An Oriental hanging
- 751 A large silk and lace shawl, on embroidered hanging and printed ditto
- 752 An Oriental shawl
- 753 Two large Oriental printed bedspreads (A.F.)
- 754 Two ditto, 1 (A.F.)
- 755 A striped Paisley pattern shawl (A.F.) and 1 other
- 756 A plush table cover, and 2 Oriental shawls
- 757 Six pieces of embroidery (various)
- 758 Two Oriental painted hangings
- 759 A Japanese picture hanging in satin
- 760 A figured velvet and an embroidered ditto
- 761 A finely embroidered Chinese skirt
- 762 A ditto trousers, and a finely embroidered hanging
- 763 A ditto skirt and hanging
- 764 A ditto kimino and skirt
- 765 Quantity of printed pictures on satin, etc., and imitation tapestry panels
- 766 A wall hanging and 3 other pieces
- 767 An embroidered curtain and 6 pieces of material, etc.
- 768 *Eleven yards of old Italian matelassi brocade*
- 769 Four pieces of brocade, etc., about 10 yards
- 770 A fine printed Indian hanging, nearly 12 yards
- 771 A ditto Chinese, with coloured figure decoration, about 12 yards
- 772 A ditto, ditto
- 773 A ditto, ditto
- 774 An embroidered table cover and 3 other pieces
- 775 Two large silk scarves, 3 other, and 4 other items
- 776 Four pieces of Swiss silver embroidery and pieces of embroidery (various)
- 777 Two black silk lace mantillas, 3 embroidered silk shawls and pieces of lace
- 778 Two parasols, when opened form tables
- 779 A large wool rug and 3 pieces of material
- 780 A canopy, rugs, etc., 8 pieces
- 781 A silver embroidered cape, gold ditto, and silk shawl
- 782 A piece of brocade and 5 pieces of Japanese material
- 783 Four rolls of Japanese material for covering screens, etc.
- 784 Four rolls of ditto
- 785 Four rolls ditto

- 786 An Indian table cover and 2 pieces of embroidery
- 787 Three fire screens, 2 banner screens, Japanese picture
and 5 wall hangings (various)
- 788 Eight embroidered and other rolls (various)
- 789 Quantity of pieces of material (various)
- 790 A large quantity of cards of fancy trimming, etc.
- 791 Quantity of curtains and sundry material
- 792 Pair of heavy figured rep curtains, with corded edges,
10ft.
- 793 Two pairs of floral pattern long tapestry curtains

PLATE, &c.

- 794 A plated coffee set, 3 pieces
- 795 Afternoon tea set, 4 pieces
- 796 Plated kettle on stand, and ditto teapot
- 797 Two ditto teapots, and a sugar basin
- 798 Four entrée dishes and covers
- 799 Six entrée dishes and soup tureen and cover
- 800 A breakfast dish with revolving top
- 801 A ditto spirit stand and cover, and a 3 division vegetable
dish and cover
- 802 Four vegetable dishes
- 803 Hot water jug, teapot, and pewter ditto
- 804 Biscuit box and cover, 3 salts and liners and glass and
plated sugar bowl
- 805 Large plated claret jug, ditto icepail, and 3 ditto goblets
- 806 Claret jug, 2 goblets and 2 tankards
- 807 A 4-bottle cruet, 2-bottle ditto, and a Sheffield toast rack
- 808 A fine Sheffield plated cham coaster
- 809 A coffee urn
- 810 An openwork Sheffield plated cake basket, with gadroon
border
- 811 Biscuit box and cover, cake basket and butter dish, with
glass liner
- 812 Entrée dish and cover, and 2 hot-water dishes, 1 with
cover
- 813 Pair of shaped old Sheffield coasters, wine strainers,
coffee pot, milk jug and sugar basin, and 5 other pieces
- 814 Set of 12 pairs of fruit knives and forks, in case
- 815 Eight pairs of ditto in case, and 6 small fruit knives
- 816 Set of carvers in case, and pair of fish servers in ditto

- 817 Eight pairs of fish knives and forks, 2 ditto slices, and pair of salad servers
818 Six table forks, 12 dessert ditto, 6 table spoons, 6 dessert ditto, 6 teaspoons, gravy spoon and 2 soup ladels
819 Twelve table spoons, 12 dessert ditto, 12 tea spoons, gravy spoon, soup ladle and 2 sugar tongs
820 Pair of carvers, 18 knives (various), 12 forks, 6 spoons, fish slice, gravy spoon, ditto ladle, and 2 pairs sugar tongs
821 Eighteen forks (various), 12 spoons, 20 knives, pair of carvers, and 8 other pieces
822 Two large and 5 small circular waiters
823 Twelve fish knives, 12 forks, pair of ditto servers, 2 pairs of carvers, 12 forks, 12 spoons, 2 gravy spoons, and 12 other items in plate basket
824 Set of 6 dish covers
825 Large dish cover, lobster cracker in case, and large quantity of plated items (various)
826 Cigar box and 2 Sheffield candlesticks and a snuffer
827 Two pairs of 12in. flower vases
828 Pair of 12in. and 10in. ditto, and 3 others
829 Two pairs of 6½in. silver ditto
830 Two ditto pairs
831 A large red table cover, and 2 others
832 Two pairs of long green ground figured curtains (A.F.)
833 A pair of ditto, and a red ditto
834 A long tapestry curtain, a velvet ditto, and another
835 Three ditto red curtains, and another
836 A pair of coloured curtains, and 6 chintz covers
837 Two large druggets
838 Three large white dust covers
839 A large bundle of chintz covers, etc.
840 A ditto
841 Two bedspreads, bed-hanging, and a table cover (some A.F.)

China.

- 842 Part Royal Worcester dinner service, 50 pieces (A.F.)
843 Thirty-one Spode soup and dinner plates
844 Seventeen Worcester plates (various)
845 Twelve Worcester ditto, and 5 Derby ditto (17)

- 846 Eleven Oriental plates, and 6 others (17)
- 847 Four Chamberlain Worcester plates, richly decorated,
3 ditto dishes, and a large Worcester dish
- 848 Nine Derby plates, and 15 Wedgwood ditto
- 849 Six large well and other dishes
- 850 Five apple green Rockingham dessert dishes, and 7
Worcester ditto
- 851 Large Oriental dish, and 4 others
- 852 Nine Crown Derby dishes and plates, and 13 Mason and
other plates
- 853 Two comports
- 854 Twenty plates and saucers (various)
- 855 Twenty ditto
- 856 Part Worcester dinner service, quaint design (24 pieces)
- 857 Oriental pot stand, and a pair of Spode ditto
- 858 Eight Spode and other shaped ditto
- 859 Twelve old English plates, and 14 saucers
- 860 Crown Derby vegetable dish and cover, 2 dishes, and
2 modern Worcester ditto
- 861 Blue vegetable dish and cover, a ditto dish, sauceboat
and dish
- 862 A salt-glaze teapot, and 3 Wedgwood sauceboats
- 863 Cut-glass table lamp, pair of Oriental vases, cut-glass
salt, and scent bottle
- 864 Two bowls, and quantity of damaged china

Old Porcelain, Glass, &c.

- 865 A pair of 21-in. Sang de Bœuf vases
- 866 Pair of 16-in. sexagonal powder blue ditto
- 867 Pair of 13-in. blue and white Chinese spittoons
- 868 Pair of ditto, and another (A.F.)
- 869 A 14-in. yellow ground vase, with floral decoration
- 870 A 15-in. brown vase, with mask ring handles
- 871 A 17-in. Satsuma vase, and pair of 13-in. ditto
- 872 Pair of 11½-in. spill vases, figure decoration, and pair of
13-in. ditto
- 873 Pair of 12½-in. ditto, and pair of 10-in. mottled vases
- 874 Pair of 11½-in. splash vases, 2 Celadon bottle-shaped
ditto, and a 9½-in. blue ditto
- 875 Nest of Japanese sweetmeat dishes, 11-in. koro and cover,
12-in. white vase and another (A.F.)

- 876 Pair of 8-in. red ground globular vases, with dragon decoration, and a 9-in. Satsuma vase
- 877 Two long neck splash vases, 2 *Sang de Bœuf* ditto, and a pair of yellow, and a pair of blue vases
- 878 Pair of 10½-in. Crackle ware vases, a blue and white ditto, pair of Satsuma ditto, and pair of bottle-shaped ditto (1 A.F.)
- 879 Three 8-in. vases, hawthorn decoration, pair of blue dragon ditto, and pair of white glaze ditto
- 880 Ten Japanese vases (various)
- 881 Nine ditto
- 882 Four Japanese decorative jardinières and 2 bases for ditto
- 883 Three Celadon lamp bases, with masked ring decoration and 6 vases (various)
- 884 A 9½-in. blue and white bowl, 2 Imari ditto and 8 smaller
- 885 An 8½-in. Satsuma bowl and stand, pair of plaques, spill vase and 8 other pieces
- 886 A Satsuma afternoon tea set of 7 pieces, on oak tray
- 887 A blue and white ditto set and 12 other pieces
- 888 Sixty pieces of Oriental and other china, in japanned box
- 889 Fifty pieces of ditto, in basket
- 890 Pair of 17-in. powder blue vases, a 12-in. Crackle ware ditto, and 4 others (A.F.)
- 891 A large quantity of jardinières, bowls, vases, etc., some A.F.
- 892 Pair of majolica wall brackets, and a pair of Oriental vases, with handles
- 893 A 14-in. German pottery spirit barrel, ditto puzzle jug, and ditto vase
- 894 A 17-in. ditto wine jug, and pair of mugs with pewter mounts
- 895 A Leeds openwork, part service, (47 pieces)
- 896 A white Wedgwood openwork, part dessert service (15 pieces)
- 897 A green ditto, 13 pieces and 7 other pieces
- 898 Five pieces of Wedgwood, and 6 pieces of Leeds openwork
- 899 Pair of 17-in. white and gold Worcester 3-tier compote dishes
- 900 Seventeen pieces of Turner and other ware (parts of dessert service)
- 901 An old pink and gold tea and coffee service less teapot lid (31 pieces)

- 902 A white and gold ditto (45 pieces)
- 903 Three old majolica compote dishes, and 3 smaller
- 904 Eight pieces of Copeland tea service, 9 ditto dessert dishes, and 4 other pieces
- 905 A Minton white and gold dinner service (70 pieces)
- 906 A Stoke blue and gold ditto (55 pieces)
- 907 A Copeland ditto (29 pieces)
- 908 An old English red and blue ditto (40 pieces)
- 909 A blue and white dessert stand, 2 ditto dishes, and 30 plates (various)
- 910 A red and gold ditto (17 pieces), and 7 white plates
- 911 A 12½-in. Baleek ware compote dish, ditto 11½-in. vase, and 2 ditto dessert dishes
- 912 Six large dishes, and 8 pieces of blue and white dinner ware
- 913 Two large meat dishes, 2 small ditto, 8 dessert ditto, and 5 other pieces
- 914 Twenty-two Minton and other decorative plates
- 915 Set of 3 Bohemian glass bottles (A.F.)
- 916 Twelve flower-vases (various)
- 917 Thirty-six pieces of china (various)
- 918 A part child's teaset, and 20 other pieces
- 919 Sixty pieces of tea ware (various)
- 920 Two Dresden groups, 2 ditto vases, and 2 dogs (A.F.)
- 921 Two teapots, pair of white glaze candlesticks, and 20 other pieces (various)
- 922 Thirty-two white dinner plates, 7 others, and china (various)
- 923 Pair of blue and white Wedgwood spill vases, ditto hot-water jug, tobacco jar, and biscuit box
- 924 A 11-in. Persian vase and cover, and another
- 925 Eight Oriental pottery vases
- 926 Three Oriental jardinières, pair of ground glass vases on brass stands, and 4 others
- 927 Pair of 10-in. marble vases, 2 ormolu-mounted alabaster tazza, 2 Parian vases, 3 terra-cotta white painted figures, and other pieces
- 928 Thirteen old pottery vases, bowls, etc.
- 929 Two French lustre jardinières, 1 on stand, and 4 others

END OF SALE.

STEVEN'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1760.

Important to Trustees, Executors and others.

Sales regularly held at these Rooms:

SCIENTIFIC, ELECTRICAL AND
PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS
AND MISCELLANIES.

EVERY FRIDAY a Sale is held which includes Microscopes, Telescopes, Cameras, Lenses, Lanterns, Cinematographs, Theodolites and Levels, and every class of Scientific Instrument; Lathes and Tools, Furniture, Silver Plate, Jewellery, Fishing Tackle, and Sporting Requisites.

CURIOS, CHINA, BRONZES,
ARMS AND ARMOUR, IVORIES,
ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, etc.

A Sale is held on **TUESDAYS**, twice in every month.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MONTHLY Sales of Collections relating to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology, Minerals, Heads and Horns, Cabinets, etc.

BOOKS.

Frequent Sales of Libraries relating to Natural History and kindred subjects.

Sales undertaken in Town and Country.

Valuations for Probate and other purposes.

Collections catalogued and arranged for sale.

Auction Rooms and Offices:

38 King Street, Covent Garden, & 15/16 Floral Street,

Telegrams:— **London, W.C. 2.**
"Auks, Rand, London."

Telephone:—
Gerrard 1824.